Snow Lion Publications

ISSN 1059-3691 Volume 12, Number 3

PO Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851 607-273-8519

INTERVIEW WITH

LAMA KUNGA RINPOCHE

by Pamela Cantrell

the center in Kensington.

and teachings at Ewam Choden?

A: Yes, I live here to teach basic Bud-

dhism. I bestow empowerments and

give teachings. We also hold Sunday

meditations from 10 to 11 AM. We

have a public meditation program

consisting of various on-going activi-

ties. If anyone is interested, they can

Q: I have heard that the Sakya la-

mas are more reluctant to give out

A: I'm not sure whether that is true

or not; maybe Sakya lamas are more

strict about giving teachings. If there

are students, they give teachings. It

is important that the proper students

are given the proper teachings. If

there are some good quality students,

then maybe they will be given more

important teachings. Lam Dre teach-

ings, for example, are not readily

available to the public, but students

with good qualities, good knowledge

of Vajrayana Buddhism, and devotion

to the lama, their karma ripens and

those students receive more teach-

ings

the secret teachings. Is this true?

contact us for information.

Choden!

# SUMMER 1997 NEWSLETTER & CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

# **Upcoming Enthronement** of the Reincarnation of **Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche**

Excitement is building at Shechen Tennyi Dargeyling Monastery in Nepal as preparations are underway for the event that will herald the return of Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche to his monastery. The enthronement ceremony of Ugyen Tendzin Jigme Lhundrup, the Yangsi (reincarnation) of Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche, will take place in Baudhanath, Nepal at Shechen Tennyi Dargyeling Monastery on December 5, 1997.

The enthronement ceremony itself will be performed by Trulshik Rinpoche in the presence of Penor Rinpoche, Mindroling Trichen Rinpoche and many other lamas and disciples from all over the world. At the time of the enthronement the Yangsi will be four and a half years old. The enthronement ceremony marks his formal entry into the Monastery where he will now live and study under the guidance of Shechen Rabjam Rinpoche.

Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche (1910-1991) was one of the most important Tibetan Buddhist masters of this century. His reincarnation was found by his close friend and disciple Trulshik Rinpoche in 1995, after a series of visions in which the name of the parents and the location of the child were revealed to him. The naming cer-

Atisha, the eleventh-century In-

dian Buddhist scholar and saint, came

to Tibet at the invitation of the king

of Western Tibet, Lha Lama Yeshe Wö, and his nephew Jangchub Wö. His coming initiated the period of the "second transmission" of Buddhism

to Tibet, the revival which followed

the persecution of Buddhism by the

Tibetan king Langdarma in the ninth century, formative for the Sakya,

Kagyu and Gelug traditions of Tibetan

within the framework of three levels

of motivation on the part of the prac-

titioner, represented by the Hinayana,

Mahayana and Vajrayana paths.

Atisha's most celebrated text, entitled Lamp for the Path to Enlightenment, was written for the Tibetan people at the request of Jangchub Wö. It sets forth the entire Buddhist path

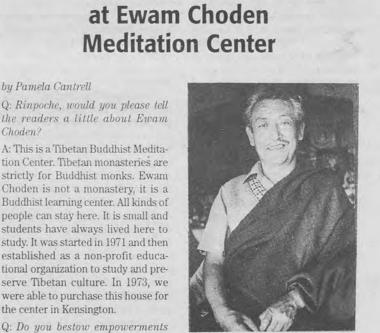
Buddhism.

emony for the young tulku was performed by Trulshik Rinpoche in December, 1995, and the haircutting ceremony by His Holiness the Dalai Lama in February, 1996.

The monastery in Nepal was built by Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche in the early eighties in order to re-establish the rich and unique traditions, rituals and dances of the original Shechen which was destroyed during the Chinese occupation of Tibet. In addition to being one of the best examples of traditional Tibetan architecture, it hosts one of the largest Tibetan libraries in the East. Over 170 monks

(Continued on page 11)

Atisha's text thus became the source of the lamrim tradition, or graduated stages of the path to enlightenment, an approach to spiritual practice incorporated within all schools of Tibetan Buddhism.



if they were given food to share with me. If they don't enjoy it that's OK, but to enjoy it is a signal that it is beneficial to the mind. If the teachings bring joy to the student, I as a lama am more happy!

Q: Is it true Rinpoche that your generation is the last generation that was born in Tibet and know the old Tibet?

A: I am into my sixties now. People my age were born in Tibet and raised there. Our children have not been born in Tibet. We have a good memory of Tibetan culture and Tibetan religious customs. We remember the systems. We are elderly people now.

Q: How does that affect you, Rinpoche?

A: I am worried about carrying on my responsibility, about carrying on a small cultural preservation. We refugees outside are trying to do the best that we can do individually. This is very important, I think. The Dalai Lama is the head of our culture. He is

# TO ENLIGHTENMENT

**ATISHA'S** 

LAMP FOR THE PATH

Atisha's LAMP FOR THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT



by Geshe Sonam Rinchen translated and edited by Ruth Sonam 217 pp., includes Tibetan text, #ATLA \$12.95 August

Geshe Sonam Rinchen's lucid and engaging commentary draws out Atisha's meaning for today's practitioners with warmth and wit, bringing

(Continued on page 14)

Snow Lion Publications

Q: What do you expect from your students?

A: I don't expect too much from the students, but that they feel comfortable with my spiritual gift. I would like them to receive the teachings as

both a secular and a spiritual teacher. He is also in his sixties and he is aging too. He is working very hard for the sake of all Tibetans.

Q: Is there anything specifically that

(Continued on page 2)

PO Box 6483 Ithaca, NY 14851

PENDING PERIODICAL POSTAGE PAID AT ITHACA, NY AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES

# **Tibet Makes the Big Time as** The Dalai Lama Tours America

(AT) Asia Times, June 11, 1997 David DeVoss, Los Angeles

Amid spinning prayer wheels, bouquets of burning incense, fluttering scarves called katas and a phalanx of bodyguards lead by actor Richard Gere, His Holiness Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama of Tibet, arrived in San Francisco this week for three days of teachings that included a seminar on the power of nonviolence, an elaborate Peace Concert and a series of lectures focusing on how Buddhism could help contain the violence eating away the United States' inner cities.

The Dalai Lama's arrival in San Francisco is the culmination of a three-week tour of the US that took him from New York and Denver to Los Angeles, where his lectures were translated into English, Vietnamese and Mandarin for Southern California's Buddhist community.

"I'm very happy to be in the presence of my Chinese brothers and sisters," the Dalai Lama said before an audience of 3,000 packed into a basketball pavilion at the University of California (UC) at Los Angeles. "For many centuries Tibet and China lived harmoniously together. From the depth of my heart I believe we must again reach a peaceful understanding."

Although his lectures, and the questions he accepted from the audience, pertained mostly to Buddhist philosophy, many members of the audience shared Tibet's human rights concerns.

"Some Chinese still feel that Tibet belongs to China, but that's old, unenlightened thinking," said Ting Huang, a Los Angeles chemical engineer who represents the Paris-based Federation for a Democratic China.

"Since Tiananmen, we have come to realize that human rights are universal. Chinese and Tibetans are being oppressed by the same entity," he said.

In Asia the Dalai Lama is a contro-

versial figure; a politicized icon who serves as an uncomfortable reminder of Chinese aggression. But here in the US, the bespectacled 62-year-old spiritual leader is seen as a symbol of hope.

In Los Angeles, celebrities such as Gere, Steven Segal, Sharon Stone and Shirley MacLaine will gladly pay thousands of dollars for the honor of sitting in his presence.

But the Dalai Lama also is revered in more provincial places like Santa Barbara, where 500 citizens collected donations ranging from US\$10 to US\$50,000 toward a goal of \$350,000 to finance the 14th Dalai Lama Endowed Chair for Tibetan Buddhist and Cultural Studies at the local university.

"I don't know of any other university-endowed chair funded by local residents," said Richard Hecht, director of the UC Santa Barbara religious studies department. "People here are modern and secular, but they appreciate the demanding meditative tradition and intellectual rigor of Tibetan Buddhism.

Never before has Tibet had such a high profile. Last summer, 100,000 people attended a two-day Free Tibet concert in San Francisco. This past weekend saffron-robed monks mingled with musicians from Porno for Pyros and the Foo Fighters at a Tibetan Freedom Concert on Randall's Island in New York.

"Music is the bait," said Beastie Boy Adam Yauch, who conceded that his teenage fans were paying US\$40 to hear rock tunes, not political appeals. "But once people are here we try to raise their awareness so they'll help preserve a culture that's on the verge of being wiped out."

No fewer than four films are now being made about the isolated mountain kingdom. Two of them-Martin Scorsese's Kundun, which is based on the life of the Dalai Lama, and

Seven Years in Tibet, starring Brad Pitt-are Hollywood productions specifically edited for global distribution.

"For the first time ever, Tibet is on the verge of entering Western popular culture," said Orville Schell, a China scholar now serving as dean of the Graduate School of Journalism at UC Berkeley. "Hollywood arguably is the most powerful force in the world."

While some celebrities in Hollywood love the Dalai Lama because it is the popular thing to do, the Dalai Lama has said he loves Hollywood stars for who they are-regardless of the fact that they produce violent movies, write misogynistic songs and commit most of the seven deadly sins. "They are showing their concern and showing their sense of caring for other human brothers and sisters when they pass through these difficulties," he said. "Los Angeles is a big city with a huge population and a competitive society. Some sort of problem will always be there.'

In fact, Tibet has all the elements of a celluloid blockbuster: An impoverished land occupied by a powerful aggressor, a patient population famous for its spirituality; the mysterious Shangri-La under siege. "The Tibetans are the baby seals of the human rights movement," said Robert Thurman, a former monk-cum-Columbia University scholar, whose actress daughter Uma is serving as an honorary chairman of Tibet House in New York.

Monks attending the Dalai Lama at various stops are encouraged by all the popular support, but San Francisco Lama Lodru Rinpoche said he would prefer to see change occur in China

"America is starting to believe in the Dalai Lama, but Beijing has the opposite idea," he said. "I only hope the Dalai Lama's humanity will be accepted by China's leaders."

#### LAMA KUNGA RINPOCHE Continued from page 1

you still want to accomplish in this lifetime, Rinpoche?

A: Yes, I would like to see my center as an ongoing entity whether I am living here in this world or not. Also, I still have my dream about establishing a Maitreya Buddha Temple-a place where Buddhists of all nationalities can gather and pray. It would especially be a place where Tibetan students can come. In Tibet a traditional Maitreya Buddha temple is very famous and has been throughout the centuries. Maitreya Buddha is the future Buddha. As Buddhist we try to evoke the future Buddha to come before everything gets worse. So there will be enlightenment sooner for the benefit of sentient beings, that's my wish.

It would be of Tibetan architecture in a style that people really enjoy seeing. It would be the first in the Bay Area and would add to the minority cultural climate here in the Bay Area.

Q: Rinpoche, is there anything specifically that the readers interested in Maitreya or those interested in Buddhism or Tibetan culture can do to help you succeed with this temple project?

A: I send a welcome to all friends and students to participate in the project of building a Maitreya Buddha Temple and learning center. They can help monetarily, physically, anything that you can contribute. I have been

- Understand that ego
- is not necessarily bad.
- You have to maintain
- some kind of positive
- ego in order to gain enlightenment.

saving money for many years, but much more is required to see this project manifest.

Q: Rinpoche, how can Tibetan Buddhists overcome resistance to change?

A: To change is very important; change from bad to good is a very excellent human thing to do. We have to learn to live harmoniously and live together. The mind which students have is the raw material from which one can build beautiful things, like enlightenment. To do this for the benefit of all sentient beings means that you become a supremely precious, priceless being who can help future sentient beings-and that is the goal. Q: What role does the ego play in our resistance to change?

A: Understand that ego is not necessarily bad. You have to maintain some kind of positive ego in order to gain enlightenment. Ego is that basic foundation, that raw material and without ego you cannot become established. You have to recognize that the intrinsic nature of the ego is just mere

timate nature of that ego is ego-less; there is nothingness. So when you try to grasp at ego, there is nothing to grasp.

Q: In your father's book concerning his imprisonment in China, In the Presence of My Enemies /see catalog], he just stated facts, he made no judgement, he was just clear and precise about his experience. Was it surprising to you that he was able to be this way?

A: Equanimity is a main practice of Buddhism. Although he was a layman, my dad was also a religious person. When the country was in turmoil and his own situation was terrible, he ended up in prison for twenty years. He knew no one in the world could help and that he had to help himself. He had to apply all of his spiritual understanding to the situation. His spiritual understanding was the only thing he had that was of use in his struggle to survive. Luckily he survived twenty years of harsh imprisonment. Then, after all that spiritual practice, all he could do is just state the truth. He did not have to exaggerate the pain, it is something everybody knows. He did not have to tell what happened to Tibet because everybody in the world knows basically the trauma and loss of civilization. All he could do was present his experience. I was also in the same situation. I remember that in the late 1950s we were really scared about the loss of family. But if you get too emotional or too angry it will not help because it's only going to deteriorate your own mind. It is of no use. Our duty is to tell the truth and just experience what happens. We ask for help to do that, this is our purpose.

Q: You translated Milarepa's work in the books Miraculous Journey and Drinking from the Mountain Stream. As a reincarntion of a student of Milarepa, what do you think that Milarepa has to teach the Western Buddhist student?

A: Milarepa was a true Buddhist. Milarepa had a long history of family problems. He was born in a wealthy family. When his father died he got into a lot of trouble with his relatives and had a very difficult life at an early age. Then, he turned around and went back to spiritual life. Spiritual life was the most important thing for him and through it he was able to help many sentient beings.

All human beings, east or west, have family problems, community problems, country problems. In the world of samsara it is all problemsthat is the truth of samsara. Milarepa turned from that and found the truth of suffering and the truth of the path which the Buddha showed. The truth of human suffering is still true today. I think the teachings of Milarepa carry a message for the benefit of modern society.

Q: Thank you, Rinpoche.

For more information about the programs at Ewam Choden Tibetan Buddhist Center, write to 254 Cambridge Ave., Kensington, CA 94607, or call 510-527-7363.







Over three decades have passed since many Tibetans fled their homeland to escape the Chinese invasion. Today, many of them are in their 70's and 80's. They suffered the loss of their country and separation from their families. With no means of support, they face impoverished lives. These elder Tibetans need your compassionate care.

You can help by becoming a sponsor to an elder Tibetan. The sponsorship provides food, clothing, medical care, and housing. Moreover, you offer them the opportunity to regain their dignity and to

maintain their Tibetan traditions.

Please join Rigpe Dorje Foundation by sponsoring an elder Tibetan. Each sponsor receives the name, photo, background, and address of an elder Tibetan. You will also receive their immeasurable gratitude. Thank you for caring.

# I Would Like To Sponsor An Elder Tibetan

Make your tax deductible contribution to Rigpe Dorje Foundation and mail to the address below

	1
Idress:	

\$ 20 monthly ] \$ 60 quarterly [] \$120 semi-annual \$ 240 annually [] Contribution to General Fund

Rigpe Dorje Foundation . 328 North Sycamore Avenue . Los Angeles, CA 90036 E-Mail: rigpe@aol.com

awareness, and light, and that the ul-



2 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER

# SKY BURIAL

by Blake Kerr photos by John Ackerly foreword by H.H. the Datai Lama

212 pp. #SKBU \$12.95 September

"Sky Burial is the distilled truthalternately tragic, hilarious and rousing-of two young Americans' exposure to the joyous spirit of the Tibetan people and their courageous struggle to survive under the brutal subjugation of Chinese communist rule. It is a vivid portrait of a critical moment in Tibet's modern history. An evocative, endearing, and invaluable book." John Avedon, author of In Exile from the Land of Snows.

Having just graduated from medical school, Blake Kerr convinces his old college friend, John Ackerly to travel by plane, train and bus to Lhasa. They meet an assortment of colorful characters in Tibet's capital and then hitchhike to Everest, where they "hump loads" for an American expedition assaulting the mountain.

Upon returning to Lhasa, Kerr and Ackerly swiftly become aware of the oppressive character of the Chinese occupying forces. They witness a series of demonstations by Tibetan protestors, which are brutally quashed by Chinese police and armed forces.

Kerr and Ackerly attempt to aid the rebels, but are arrested and endure a brief, harrowing imprisonment. They successfully alert the international media to the tragic events and become activists committed to ending China's oppression after their forced departure from Tibet.

"This is the best account of the 1987 Tibetan uprising against Chinese police control in Lhasa and the subsequent crackdown on dissent. Blake Kerr captures the beauty, terror, and tragedy of Tibet."-Washington Post

Merchant-Ivory Productions have purchased the movie rights for Sky Burial.

Here is an excerpt:

The clouds stole the light back from the mountains as quickly as it had come. Suddenly the bus hit a bump that launched passengers into the luggage racks over their heads. Moans and obscenities in several languages filtered up to our seats in the front of the bus. A Chinese man wearing a full-length green army coat pulled his ashen face inside his window. He looked like he might throw up again at any moment.

Patrick, a loyal British subject on a three-week holiday from teaching English in Yunnan Province, also looked ill. I gave him some aspirin and

# SKY BURIAL

my water bottle and asked him to offer them to the Chinese man. The man did not take the aspirin, but he wanted to talk. According to Patrick, the government had offered the man work in Tibet at double the wage he could have earned in the mainland. He also could apply for government loans to start a business, and his children would be guaranteed a place in school.

'We should be hitchhiking," John said, staring out the window.

"We got out of shape riding softsleeper," I said, referring to China's trains

"First class!" Patrick said, with the flair of an Elizabethan actor. "That's traveling in a style more befitting gentlemen in your professions." Patrick said the Chinese army was "brilliant" to have built the road we were on with polypropylene, which would withstand the area's temperature extremes.

The PLA built the 'Friendship Highway' in the mid-1950s to invade Tibet," John said.

"Where did you get that misinformation?" Patrick asked.

"It's in the Tibet guidebook," John said.

"Do you believe everything you read in the guidebook?" Patrick challenged. "I've been in China for a year. The People's Daily has frequent articles on a number of socialist reforms and development in Tibet."

John and Patrick argued whether the People's Daily was a propaganda tool of the State. I grew tired of the sound of these two Westerners arguing out of ignorance and boredom, fueled as much by being cramped into the same bus for days than by anymake Lhasa tomorrow." I told Patrick thing either of them had experienced or read. I wondered if after four decades of occupation the Chinese were still "liberating" Tibet; many of the vehicles on the Friendship Highway bus.

carried soldiers The first bus in our convoy charged up an unpaved section of road and slid, wheels spinning, into the mud. As soon as our forward motion stopped, queasy passengers dashed off the bus to vomit, the typical beginning to a communal bathroom break. Men relieved themselves by the side of the road; women sought what shelter could be afforded behind a tuft of grass or hillock. The second bus swung wider than the first and plowed ten feet farther into the furrows from previous tracks. After consulting with the two other drivers, our bus driver then veered even farther from the road-and deeper into the mud

Livid passengers cursed at the Chinese drivers for getting all three buses stuck at the same time. "The worst drivers in the world," an Italian man shouted from the front of the bus. A Frenchman wearing thick glasses agreed: "You'd think the Chinese would have learned to drive."

"On the contrary," Patrick said, rising to the drivers' defense. "These men are masters of the sodden road. More times than not they have saved us from becoming mired in this godforsaken baskerville." When the Frenchman shouted obscenities at our driver, Patrick resorted to ad hominem attack: "You're blind as a bloody mole with those glasses. I'd like to see you do better."

"Fuck you and your imperialist country.

"Why don't we get out and see if we can help?" Patrick said.

Without anyone's help, the drivers quickly hooked a braided steel cable to the front of the first bus. Patrick directed fifty people to line up on either side of the cable. Another fifty people surrounded the bus. With Patrick shouting encouragement to members of the myriad nations who pushed, pulled, and kicked each bus in turn, none moved.

Bloody hell," Patrick yelled. "We're all bloody stuck."

When all efforts to extricate any of the buses from the quagmire failed, travelers resumed their verbal assault on the drivers. Patrick continued his defense of the Chinese drivers, populace, and government. Two hours later, two young soldiers who came that he could also die at this altitude. Patrick pleaded with the driver to continue to the next village. He became furious when the driver left the

"Zou! Zou! Zou!" Patrick shouted. Other passengers joined in, tourists alongside Chinese immigrants, chanting, "Zou! Zou! Zou!" which reverberated inside the bus and drew in people from the other busses. "Zou! Zou! Zou!" until the sun slipped behind a hill and the temperature dropped below zero. Two Frenchmen pulled out sleeping bags inside the bus. The rest of us paid fifteen yuan each and were led into the hotel's dark rooms, where the bunk beds smelled of mildew.

Outside, near the icy chatter of the river, John and I talked about Robert Ford, the only Westerner living in eastern Tibet when the Chinese invaded. In 1949, Ford sent coded radio messages from Wenquan to monks in Lhasa. His last transmission on March 10, 1949, simply said: "The Chinese are here." Several months later, Ford was captured by the Chinese and accused of being a British spy. He spent the next five years of his life in jail.

John was a talking guidebook, and he shared with me his enthusiasm for the Yangtze River, tumbling out of the nearby glaciers to wind 3,430 miles through China, farther than any other river in the world except for those draining into the Nile and the Amazon. Tomorrow we would be in the Brahmaputra River drainage system, which emptied into the Ganges and flooded the plains from Calcutta to formally halted the CIA funding of the Tibetan resistance.

After everyone else had boarded, the driver let the Khampas sit in the last row. Altitude sickness, and being launched into the roof each time the bus hit a pothole, had proved too much for five of the Chinese immigrants, who had not gotten back on. The Khampas sang and laughed each time their heads hit the roof. This annoyed some of the other passengers, but I was in awe of these proud people. I also made sure to get off the bus every time they did, to make certain our packs did not disappear. By

- Thunder rattled the bus
- windows and the pit of my
- stomach, thunder that, we
- learned later, turned out to
- be the Chinese Army using
- artillery to liberate the
- monsoon from the clouds.

reputation, Khampas are also bandits.

Rock cairns with strings of faded prayer flags marked the Tanggula Shankou pass, the highest point in our trip. Two more people threw up. I heard Patrick moan as we crossed China's "official" border into the Tibetan Autonomous Region.

Each bend in the Lhasa Valley's patchwork of barley fields awaiting the harvest, each expanse of steel scree and magenta slope beneath an amphitheater of cliffs, each





# The Mirror International Newspaper of the **Dzogchen Community of** Choegyal Namkhai Norbu SUBSCRIBE NOW!!!

A one time offer to readers of Snow Lion!!! \$25US for 6 issues (normally \$35US) Offer honored with enclosed advertisement. Good until 10/1/97. Send check, money order or international money order drawn on a US bank to: The Mirror 18 Schoolhouse Rd. Conway, MA 01341, USA Mastercard and Visa accepted

by in an army truck towed each bus back onto the People's Highway.

We stopped in the late afternoon at Wenquan, the world's highest town at 16,830 feet. Some of the passengers velled "Zou! Zou! Zou!" ("Go! Go! Go!") Wind howling through the valley gave a lonely, desolate air to the place. A dog chained to a shelter of corrugated tin barked at two Chinese children, who pelted it with rocks. The dog frothed at the mouth and lunged at the children, only to be jerked back by the chain, which seemed as if it would snap at any moment.

When a Chinese man emerged from a run-down cinderblock building and handed the driver an envelope of money, which the driver counted, he said that we had to pay fifteen yuan (three dollars) each to stay the night. "This is extortion!" Patrick said. "Hotels cost five yuan. We have daylight left. If we stay here, we will never



Blake Kerr, left, and John Ackerly, right, with the Dalai Lama in Dharamsala, India.

Bangladesh, and the Mekong River drainage system, which fanned out through Laos, Thailand, Cambodia, and Vietnam into the South China sea.

The next morning three tall, stoic men waited by the bus. They wore long sheepskins and daggers tucked into rope belts. Red tassels braided into their hair and wrapped around their heads enabled John to identify them as Khampas, from eastern Tibet. By reputation Khampas were a hardy people who had waged the most determined armed struggle against the Chinese in the 1960s. John pointed out that Khampas continued their isolated attacks on army convoys even after 1972, when Nixon and Kissinger

snowcapped mountain that tore at the indigo clouds seemed more magnificent than the last. The cramps from the two-day bus ride were forgotten as we approached the ancient city. Guidebooks appeared as passengers tried to decide which hotel they would try. As if by magic, thunder from the low-lying clouds accompanied our first glimpse of the Potala Palace rising majestically above the cinderblock buildings. Thunder rattled the bus windows and the pit of my stomach, thunder that, we learned later, turned out to be the Chinese Army using artillery to liberate the monsoon from the clouds.

# IMAGES of ENLIGHTENMENT Tibetan Art in Practice

*by Jonathan Landaw & Andy Weber* 305 pp., 32 color plates, 13 line drawings, 6 tables #IMENL \$24.95

Images of Enlightenment answers the need for a clear and straightforward guide to the inner world of Tibetan Buddhist sacred art. Focusing on many of its most important and representative figures, this richly illustrated book introduces the tradition of spiritual self-transformation embodied in these depictions of enlightened energy through clear iconographic representations and descriptions.

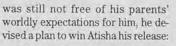
"Among the few guides we have to the immense richness of Tibetan religious art, *Images of Enlightenment* stands out for the way in which depictions of Buddhist deities are grounded in concise yet detailed descriptions of the meditative practices in which those images would be used. Indeed, this is much more than an art book; it is a potent introduction to Tibetan Buddhism."—Dan Cozort, Dickinson College

"...a concise introduction to the fundamental points of tantric Buddhism as practiced in the Tibetan traditions."—*The Mirror* 

The following excerpt is from Chapter 6, "A Living Tradition", which tells the story of the life of Atisha.

Just as Padmasambhava is beloved as the master primarily responsible for establishing Buddhism in Tibet, Atisha (982-1054) is revered as the one who revitalized it after the bitter persecution by King Lang-darma. Born the second son of a royal family in Bengal, Atisha showed such signs of intelligence and good character that he was chosen as heir to his father's throne. When he was eleven years old and, in accordance with the prevailing custom, about to be married, the deity Tara appeared to him vividly in a dream and warned him against committing himself to the worldly life. Atisha managed to avoid the intended marriage and, giving the excuse that he wished to go hunting, persuaded his parents to let him leave the palace grounds. His actual purpose, however, was to find a spiritual mentor.

He met a succession of teachers, including Vidyakokila the Elder and Avadhutipa, and eventually received initiation into the highest yoga tantra practice of Hevajra from the master Rahulagupta. When this great yogi saw that his young and eager disciple



[Rahulagupta] sent him back to the palace with eight of his disciples, four male and four female, dressed scantily in the bone ornaments of [advanced Vajrayana practitioners].

For three months Atisha stayed in the environs of the palace with these strange new companions, behaving in a completely unconventional and outrageous manner. In the end his parents were forced to give up all hope for their precious son. Thinking him to have gone mad, they gave full permission for him to leave with his rather unsavory-looking friends and be gone once and for all.

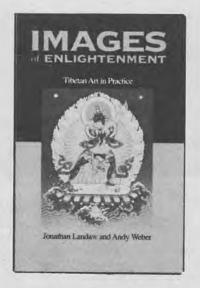
Atisha was now able to devote himself to intensive spiritual training. He studied the profound Middle Way view of reality under Avadhutipa, a lineage holder of the wisdom teachings, and received further empower-



ments into Vajrayana practice. At the age of twenty-nine he took the robes of a monk on the advice of Rahulagupta and received the ordination name Dipamkara Shrijnana, Larnp of Primordial Wisdom.

Although he continued to receive many profound teachings and deep realizations, Atisha remained dissatisfied. Then his vajra master Rahulagupta told him:

It does not matter how many



Following this advice, Atisha devoted himself to the practice of Avalokiteshvara and set out to receive the instructions for developing the compassionate bodhichitta from Dharmamati, the lineage holder of these extensive teachings.

Dharmamati lived in the far-off land of Suvarnadvipa, the Golden Isles, and it took thirteen months of extremely difficult travel for Atisha to make his way there. When he finally arrived he did not go immediately to see this renowned teacher, but instead spent two weeks with a group of Dharmamati's disciples, using this time to check their master's qualifications before deciding to accept him as his guru. When the two of them finally met, Dharmamati presented Atisha with a buddha statue and predicted that one day he would be instrumental in taming the minds of those living in the northern Land of Snow.

Atisha stayed in Suvarnadvipaidentified by most scholars as modern-day Indonesia-for twelve years and received the complete transmission of the teachings and insights Dharmamati had gained from his own spiritual masters. Then, when he was forty-five years old, he returned to India and thereafter resided primarily at Vikramashila, one of the major North Indian monastic centers. It was there that emissaries of the Tibetan king Jangchub Wö found him and invited him to return with them to Tibet and reestablish the pure buddhadharma there. Upon consultation with Tara, Atisha agreed to go.

He was fifty-three years old when he set out from Vikramashila and it took two years to complete the arduous journey to Ngari, the capital city. There the king made a request whose sincerity and simplicity pleased Atisha very much:

We do not want [teachings] that are so vast and profound we shall never be able to adopt them. What we need is something that will tame our minds and enable us to deal with everyday impulsive behavior.... Please teach us the measures you yourself take.

In response to this request Atisha began giving a set of discourses that later formed the basis of his most in fluential text, Lamp of the Path to Enlightenment. In this short work and his later autocommentary to it. Atisha organized the entire range of teachings he had received into a pathway for the progressive training of a disciple's mind. He was able to demonstrate that the vehicles of sutra and tantra, which many Tibetan practitioners had come to feel were so different as to be opposed to one another, in fact formed an integrated whole. He was further able to counter widespread misunderstandings concerning the Vajrayana by emphasizing that moral self-discipline is the foundation upon which all successful practice must be based. As Je Tsong Khapa wrote some four centuries later:

# IMAGES OF ENLIGHTENMENT Table of Contents

List of Illustrations Introduction		1
1 THE FOUNDER AND HIS	TEACHINGS	13.
Shakyamuni Buddha		21
The Wheel of Life		29
The Arhat Lam-chung		37
Stupa of Enlightenment	191	41
2 THE BODHISATTVA PATH		45
Prajnaparamita		49
Avalokiteshvara		54
Manjushri		61
Vajrapani		65
3 THE FIVE BUDDHA FAMI	LIES	69
Sambhogakaya Aspects o	f the Buddhas of the	
Five Families		72
Amitabha		75
<b>4 ENLIGHTENED ACTIVITY</b>	-	79
Green Tara		83
White Tara		89
Ushnisha Vijaya		92
Amitayus		96
Medicine Buddha		99
Vaishravana	1	03
5 THE PATH OF BLISS AND	EMPTINESS	
Vajradhara	1	12
Vajrasattva	1	16
Guhyasamaja		20
Yamantaka and Dharmara		24
Heruka Chakrasamvara		33
Vajrayogini Buddha Vainadhamaa		39
Buddha Vajradharma Mahakala		45 47
		ē.
6 LIVING TRADITION		53
Guru Rinpoche, Padmasa Atisha		59
Sakya Pandita		64 co
Marpa the Translator and		69 75
Je Tsong Khapa		75 80
	and the second se	
7 MAITREYA, THE FUTURE		93
Artist's Afterword		01
List of Proper Names		07
Glossary		13
Notes		25
Bibliography Index		49
muex	28	59

# in Tibet into a state free from distortion.

Of the many disciples Atisha gathered during his seventeen years in Tibet, it was the layman Dromtonpa who received and transmitted all of the master's major lineages. When Atisha passed away at the age of seventy-two as predicted by Tara nearly twenty years earlier, Dromtonpa founded Radreng Monastery, where these precious lineages were preserved and perpetuated. Radreng thereby became the source of the Kadam tradition whose later masters, the Kadampa Geshes, followed the outwardly modest but inwardly advanced style of practice favored by Atisha himself.

The Kadampa Geshes placed special emphasis on the mind transformation teachings (Tib. *lo-jong*) that Atisha had received during his stay in the Golden Isles and had prized so highly. The following precepts have been selected from Atisha's lo-jong teachings because their direct, down-to-earth manner typifies the practical approach of the Kadam spiritual lineage: View them as an echo.... Always stabilize [awareness of your yidam and,

Whenever laziness or lassitude arise, Enumerate these faults to yourself

And feel remorse from your heart....

When giving advice to others, Have compassion and thoughts for

their benefit. Do not disparage spiritual

doctrines

And be intent on whichever you admire....

Examine your speech when amidst many people.

Examine your mind when living alone.



clear visions of tantric deities you receive, you must train to develop love, compassion and the totally dedicated heart of bodhichitta.

# Dr. Barry Clark Tour Schedule

Dr. Barry Clark, the author of *The Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine*, is the only Westerner to undergo the complete theoretical and clinical training of a Tibetan Doctor. He is currently on a tour of the United States lecturing and seeing clients.

Upcoming dates include: East Chatham, NY (near Albany), Aug. 7-13; contact Dr. Paul Naamon, 518-392-7963. Towson, MD (near Baltimore) Aug. 14-20; contact Ani Caroline Foreman, 410-583-7798. Santa Fe, NM, Aug. 21-26; contact Ms. Nancy Fay, 505-982-4168. Albuquerque, NM, Aug. 27-Sept. 3; contact Mr. Jake The SNOW LION, Pending Periodical Account #39; Volume 12, Number 3. ISSN 1059-3691. July, 1997. Published quarterly in February, May, July and October by Snow Lion Publications, Inc., 605 W. State St., Ithaca NY 14850. Application to mail at Periodicals Postage Rates is pending at Ithaca, NY, and at additional mailing offices. Subscriptions are free. POSTMAS-TER: send address changes to Snow Lion, PO Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851-6483.

Mayer, 505-246-8232. Flagstaff, AZ Sept. 4-10; contact Dr. Cynthia Knox, 520-779-2126. Anchorage, AK, Sept. 11-24; contact Mr. Joe Shelton, 907-278-9642. ■ Wherever the doctrine had disappeared he reestablished it; where it had diminished he revived it; and where it had become stained by wrong interpretations he purified it. Thus he brought dharma Abandon sleepiness, dullness and laziness And always exert enthusiastic effort.

With recollection, alertness and watchfulness

Always guard every door of the senses....

Conquer anger and arrogance And possess a humble mind.... Whenever a pompous mind arises, Flatten such arrogance; Recall the teachings of your

master. When a cowardly mind arises, Praise the sublimity of the mind. Whenever objects of attraction or aversion arise, Meditate upon the emptiness of both;

View them as illusions and emanations.

When hearing any offensive words,



wironmental & material bene \$45 each plus shipping \$5 domestic, \$20 foreign Details: (510) 527-7363

**4 SNOW LION** SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER



# **The Tibetan Altar**

Snow Lion has received many calls over the years from individuals wanting to purchase items for their altars. To help answer some of the most frequently asked questions about the proper arrangement and significance of Tibetan Buddhist altars, Snow Lion's Gail Birnbaum recently met with the Venerable Tenzin Yignyen of Namgyal Monastery who has offered the following guidelines for setting up an altar and making proper offerings.

#### Why Have an Altar

A proper altar holds images or representations of the Buddha's enlightened body, speech and mind which serve as reminders of the goal of Buddhist practice—to develop these qualities in oneself so as to be able to fully benefit all sentient beings. The reason for setting up an altar is not for fame, for showing off wealth, or to increase pride, but rather it is to reduce one's mental afflictions and to seek the ability to help all sentient beings.

#### Where to Place the Altar

The best place for an altar is in a separate shrine room, but if you live in a small place and cannot set aside a separate room for worship, any room can be used. The size of the altar is not important, but it should be in a clean and respectful place, higher than the level of your head as you sit facing it. If it is in your bedroom, the altar should be placed near the head of your bed, never at the foot, and it should be higher than the bed. The altar should be either on a separate shelf or on a table set aside for this purpose that does not double as a coffee table or night stand.

The Objects and What They Represent A proper Buddhist altar holds sym-

bols of enlightened body, speech and mind, traditionally represented by displaying a statue or photo of Buddha Shakyamuni, a scripture, and a stupa. At the very least, the altar should hold an image of Buddha Shakyamuni, the founder and source of the teachings in our time.

Regarding the placement of the images, it is important that Shakyamuni Buddha be the central figure. Other images are not requisite, but if you have them place them around the central figure in this order: root lamas, yidams (highest yoga tantra deities, yoga tantra deities, performance tantra deities, then action tantra deities), dakinis, and finally protector deities. The order of the arrangement is never by the quality of the material or the artistry. Often it is better to have only a few images, as too many can be distracting.

The scripture representing the speech of the Buddha does not need to be written in Tibetan or Sanskrit, but can be in any language. It can be the *Heart Sutra* if you wish to represent all the teachings of the Buddha, or it can be a special scripture related to your practice. If the altar consists of three or more levels, the scripture should be placed highest on the altar, above the Buddha statue. If the altar is on one level, the order should be, from left to right: scripture, Buddha, stupa.

The mind of the Buddha is traditionally represented by a stupa of enlightenment, but you need not go out and buy a costly silver or gold one. A photograph or a clay model is perfectly acceptable. The stupa should be placed to the right of the Buddha image, or below the Buddha if the altar consists of several levels.

The objects on the altar also represent the Three Jewels of Refuge. If there is only a statue of Buddha Shakyamuni, think that it represents all Three Jewels. If there is also a scripture and a stupa, think that the stupa represents the Buddha Jewel, the scripture represents the Dharma Jewel, and the image of the Buddha represents the Sangha Jewel.

It is important to keep in mind that the objects on the altar serve as a means for directing one's mind to the Buddha and the Buddhas' enlightened qualities, which one aspires to emulate for others' benefit. In maintaining an altar one is trying to cultivate the qualities of the Buddha-his enlightened body, his enlightened speech and his enlightened mind. By remembering these qualities and aspiring to develop them, one reduces the negative qualities of attachment, hatred and ignorance, and increases positive qualities like faith, respect, devotion, and rejoicing.

#### Making Offerings

There is no limitation to what can be offered, and there are many levels of offering. In general, one can offer any pleasing object, particularly objects pleasing to the five senses—form, sound, smell, taste, and touch. In the Tibetan Buddhist tradition it is customary to offer seven bowls of water which represent the seven limbs of prayer—prostrating, offering, confession, rejoicing in the good qualities of oneself and others, requesting the buddhas to remain in this world, beseeching them to teach others, and dedicating the merits. Flowers, candles or butterlamps, and incense are also commonly offered. It is customary to offer a part of every meal on the altar before eating and a portion of tea before drinking. The things to be offered should be clean, new and pleasing. Food should be of only the best part, fresh, and clean—never old, leftover, or spoiled food.

It is best to offer things that you already have or can obtain without

- One is making offerings
- as if one is accepting
- a dignitary or a great
- being into one's home,
- and it is important to be
- gracious and respectful.

difficulty. Don't think that you have to deceive others in order to get offering materials—they should not come from stealing, cheating or hurting others in any way. Rather, they should be honestly obtained. In fact, it is better not to offer things that were obtained in even a slightly negative way.

As you make offerings, think that what you are offering is in nature your own good qualities and your practice, although it appears in the form of external offering objects. These external offerings should not be imagined as limited to the actual objects on the altar, but should be seen as vast in number, as extensive as space. Offer food with the wish that all beings be relieved of hunger, and offer water with the wish that all beings be relieved of thirst. It is important to think that the deities accept the offerings, enjoy them, and are pleased. Think that by making these offerings all beings are purified of their negative qualities and their thirst for knowledge of the ultimate nature of reality is satisfied.

٠

The purpose of making offerings is to accumulate merit and in particular to develop and increase the mind of generosity and to reduce stinginess and miserliness. By making offerings you also create the causes for the future results of becoming wealthy and becoming naturally and spontaneously generous.

# Placing Offerings on the Altar

If you have the space, place the offerings a little lower than the objects of refuge on your altar.

When you awaken in the morning, it is customary to wash at least your face before approaching the altar to offer prostrations and then offerings—this is a sign of respect for the objects represented there. One is making offerings as if one is accepting a dignitary or a great being into one's home, and it is important to be gracious and respectful.

To offer water on your altar, you should have a minimum of seven bowls. Start with fresh water every day. The bowls should be clean. Pour a little water into each bowl before placing it on the altar. Place the bowls in a straight line, close together but not touching. The distance between the bowls is traditionally measured by the width of a grain of wheat. The

(Continued on page 14)

# Khensur Rinpoche and "The Heart of Dharma Tour" Namgyal Expanding Its Boundaries

Namgyal Monastery is happy to announce the planning of a United



astery had set up an overlapping rotating system for all of the monks assigned to Ithaca. Generally there are four to six teacher/monks in Ithaca at any given time and all are on one to five year assignments from the parent monastery.

Namgyal Monastery is the personal monastery of His Holiness the Dalai Lama. In 1992, the monastery established its North American Seat in Ithaca, NY. Namgyal Monastery having just secured its building thanks to the help of many friends is now moving into a new series of goals to fulfill the mandate of the parent monastery. We are now trying to raise funds for a guest house and retreat center near the Institute so that friends of Namgyal will be able to visit for a weekend or a week to meet with monks or for personal or organized retreats and programs. Namgyal in Ithaca currently has six Tibetan teachers, several senior Western student/teachers and associate Western faculty. It is administered by a Board of Directors, Program Directors and Administrative Associates. The Monastery/Institute has become well-known for its "Get-Acquainted with Namgyal Retreats" and its regular educational program of study and practice. The Monastery/

Institute has decided that now is the time to expand its base so that addi-

States tour for its senior teacher this coming winter to help raise funds for a retreat center. A limited number of locations will be scheduled. If you or your center would like to organize a visit by Rinpoche as part of this Namgyal Monastery program in your area, please contact: Gerri Jones, Director of Special Programs, Namgyal Monastery Institute of Buddhist Studies, P.O. Box 127, Ithaca, NY 14851, FAX/phone: 607-272-5654.

Khensur Rinpoche is the current senior teacher at Namgyal Monastery Institute of Buddhist Studies. Rinpoche studied for twenty years at Drepung Loseling where he received the Geshe Lharampa degree, the highest accomplishment in this Tibetan Buddhist tradition. After being awarded this degree, Rinpoche was asked by His Holiness the Dalai Lama to teach at Namgyal Monastery in Dharamsala, India. After teaching for some time, Rinpoche was appointed

Ven. Khensur Rinpoche

to the position of Abbot of Namgyal Monastery. Upon retirement as Abbot, Rinpoche was requested by His Holiness the Dalai Lama to teach at Namgyal Monastery Institute of Buddhist Studies in Ithaca, New York for a three year period. The parent mon-

#### The Tour

Rinpoche and a translator will visit each location on the "Heart of Dharma Tour" for three to five days during which time he will give teachings on "The Three Principle Aspects of the Path" or "The Thirty-Seven Practices of Bodhisattvas" (depending upon amount of time scheduled). Rinpoche will also be bestowing the Chenrezig Initiation.

The cost for the program will include transportation, room and board, an honorarium for the monastery, and a small donation for Rinpoche. Transportation will be split between the various venues. grams can be developed.

As mentioned, all of the teachers and monks at Namgyal's North American Seat are assigned to Ithaca for a one to five year period. This is done intentionally in order to provide students with a wide variety of qualified teachers. The purpose is also to have a institution which has a number of teachers teaching simultaneously and which is not based upon one particular personality but rather embodies the vitality of an active vital monastic institution. This is what distinguishes it generally from dharma centers as such.

Students and Friends of Namgyal's North American Seat in Ithaca are also provided with opportunities to visit the parent monastery in Dharamsala, India. Periodic organized trips are conducted to Dharamsala by the staff of Namgyal Institute in Ithaca.

# Mandala: The Architecture of Enlightenment

This exhibition will open at the Asia Society Galleries on September 22, 1997, and will run until January 4, 1998. It is co-organized by Tibet House, NY and the Asia Society. This in-depth exhibit focuses exclusively on mandalas, and will include 50 diverse pieces from Tibet, Nepal, China, Japan, Bhutan and Indonesia.

The Sanskrit word "mandala" is a sacred circle created or visualized by a meditation practitioner and is most commonly associated with both Hindu and Buddhist traditions. An actual mandala can be two or three dimensional and made from a variety

of mediums-painted on cloth, sculpted or constructed from wood or stone, or made of sand particles or thread. The mandala generally consists of a sacred circle within which key deities reside in specific configurations in a multi-level square palace. Best known as it appears today in Tibetan and Nepali painting, the geometric diagram of the mandala opens in the four cardinal directions, and is surrounded by other circles which often contain additional figures. In Tibetan Buddhism, mandalas are used in ritual practice as archetypal blueprints of the multi-dimensional

worlds of the enlightened state.

The exhibition begins with the foundations of mandala imagery in actual buildings such as the stupa, followed by the cosmological basis in Buddhism, illustrations of the great variety of mandalas, and lastly, Chinese, Indonesian and Japanese pieces based on actual religious sites.

This exhibition has been jointly curated by Robert Thurman and Denise Patry Leidy. For further information about the exhibition contact The Asia Society Gallery at 212-517-ASIA.

# **China Moves Battle for Tibet** onto the International Scene

BEIJING, June 18 (AFP)

China has tightened its grip on the Tibetan people with a 10-point order to root out traitors and fight the influence of the Dalai Lama on the international scene, reports reaching Beijing Wednesday said

"We will wage a long-term tit-fortat struggle against splittist activities and we must have full preparation for the struggle ahead," the June 9 edition of the Tibet Daily said.

"We must carry out an international struggle and gain more friends in the world in order to isolate the Dalai clique on the international scene," it added.

The Dalai Lama, Tibet's spiritual leader-in-exile, has been the focus of attacks from China's central government since he drew its wrath in 1995 by unilaterally naming the reincarnation of the Panchen Lama.

Although an atheist state, China

insisted on naming the Panchen Lama - Tibetan Buddhism's second highest figure - and drew the international spotlight onto Tibet and highlighted continued repression there.

"The world's reactionary forces give more and more support to the Tibet struggle. More than 40 countries have accepted the visit of the Dalai Lama and the heads of state of more than 20 countries have met with the Dalai Lama," the newspaper said.

It also accused the Dalai Lama of using support from the international community to send infiltrators into the region to stir up trouble in schools and monasteries.

"We must strengthen our administration of temples and monks and we must strengthen education on antiinfiltration and clear our ranks (of traitors)," the newspaper said.

"We must strengthen our work in schools and education and check and

examine the reactionary propaganda pamphlets and other things," it added.

The Dalai Lama fled Tibet in 1959 after an abortive uprising against Chinese rule, and has become the focus of a number of international movements urging a free Tibet.

However, he has never himself advocated freedom for Tibet, calling instead for greater autonomy from Chinese rule.

"We must work well to isolate the Dalai clique and unite all forces against him and pay attention to pressure points in society," the newspaper said.

"The Dalai clique has directly interfered in the work of administration, judicial organs and education departments in Tibet by using temples and living Buddhas who have high influence among the people," it added.

1997 North American Tour 1998

# JOYFUL WISDOM TOUR **TIBETAN MUSIC & DANCE** BY THE LAMAS OF GANDEN JANGTSE MONASTERY

n their second U.S. tour the Ganden Jangtse monks present a full range of the classical, monastic Tibetan arts. In countless ways the wisdom of Tibet has benefited the people of the world. PLEASE CONSIDER ORGANIZING AN EVENT.

PURPOSE To provide support for Ganden Jangtse Monastery in South India. Founded in Tibet in the fifteenth century as the seat of the Gelugpa school (order of His Holiness the Dalai Lama), nothing of the original monastery remained after the Chinese invasion of 1959. Rebuilt in South India, it accommodates a constant influx of refugees from Tibet. In spite of the difficulties of providing the basics of food and medical care Ganden Jangtse continues to be a great center of wisdom and learning.



# A Celebration of Life, Music & Art

PERFORMANCES Using long horns, ritual masks, and deep voice chanting the monks enact rituals to heal the human heart and mind. During performances Abbot Yeshe Gyaltsen gives commentary on the unrehearsed debate sessions. He is also available for teachings and healing rituals.

SAND MANDALAS can also be scheduled. These intricate portraits of enlightened mind are painstakingly constructed with colored sand and then ritually destroyed.

# The Journey Home An International Institute for Culture & Community Santa Fe The Arts Earth Spirit Community Sept 10-14 Aug 1-3 The Art of the Dreamtime In the Heart of the

Aug 14-17 Journey to the Inner Sanctum Transformative Shrinemaking

NEWS

Aug 15-17 Woman who Glows in the Dark Curanderismo

& The Healing Process

Aug 15-17 There's Light at the End of the Tunnel

Aug 30-Sept 4 Indian Summer in the Southwest

Call 888-213-1104 toll free for a full catalog

Oct 2-5 Waking the Dreamer: Living with Dying

New Approaches to Leadership

Sept 26-28

**Council Gathering:** 

Pecos Wilderness

Oct 4-7 Sustainable Living Sojourn

Oct 9-12 Divine Daughters: Vision & Voice



SCHEDULE (TENTATIVE) July; Hawaii • August; Los Angeles • Fall and winter; East Coast • Spring; Southwest. Posters, flyers, cassettes and programs are available. Enjoy hosting the monks and use this opportunity to help create an environment in which the teachings of the Buddha may continue to flourish.

> CONTACT THE TOUR COORDINATOR AT: Shenpen Choeling Retreat Center P.O. Box 99 Gardner, CO 81040 (719) 746-2962 email: shenpen@aol.com

6 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER

# Legal Breakthrough on Tibet

The issue of Tibet and China has been kept from international resolve because it is claimed to be an "internal affair of China." As an "internal affair" under the obligations of the United Nations Charter, other United Nations Members are in a "hands off" position. All foreign policy acknowledging Tibet as part of China has been based on the assumption that Tibet is an "internal affair of China." The limited avenue of trying to address

The issue of Tibet and

China is not an "internal

affair of China," because

it has been considered

by the United Nations as

a "dispute" since 1950,

and officially filed as a

dispute since 1959.

atrocities has been through the Human Rights Forum and has had limited or virtually no effect.

How can this seemingly impossible situation be changed? The root of the problem rests in the international categorization "internal affair."

After three years of intensive research conducted at the International Court of Justice Library at The Hague, The United Nations Peace Palace Archives in Geneva, and The United Nations Archives in New York, answers have been found.

The issue of Tibet and China is not an "internal affair of China," because

it has been considered by the United Nations as a "dispute" since 1950, and officially filed as a dispute since 1959. As a dispute, any "party to the dispute," in this case Tibet and China, "are both obligated not to vote or veto on any issue concerning the dispute." This is obliged by the UN Charter, Chapter V, The Security Council, Article 27, paragraph 3 in decisions under Chapter IV (Settlement of Disputes), under paragraph 3 of Article 52 (Regional Arrangements): "A party to a dispute shall abstain from voting.

We all know that since the PRC took the United Nations Chair for China they have voted against all issues concerning Tibet. They have done so in direct violation of their obligations under the UN Charter, and the UN community have allowed this to proceed. This is because of ignorance of the legal categorization of the Tibetan issue. We can venture that even the PRC is unaware of these legalities, as much as all the other UN Members

The Tibet-China dispute remains in postponement. It is yet to be resolved. It remains an international responsibility to unearth the evidence. Tibet Support Groups can receive the report on this matter and more information as to what can be done. Contact: Janice Mantell, Exec. Director, International Committee of Lawyers for Tibet, 2288 Fulton Street, #312, Berkeley, CA 94704, tel. 510-486-0588, fax 510-548-3785, email: iclt@igc.apc.org, Http:// www.tibeticlt.org/

#### Problem

provinces.

Purpose

The World Health Organization blindness survey found that cataracts account for nearly 70% of the blind in Nepal. The percentage of cataractblind increases with age, such that by age 60, one in 10 people in the mountainous region of Nepal are blind from treatable cataracts. Estimates for Tibet suggest that the problem is even worse

The purpose of this joint project is to

provide a means to cure preventable

blindness in the Tibetan Autonomous

Region and among the Tibetan popu-

lation in the neighboring Chinese

The 1987 China eye survey of blindness included two counties in Lhasa prefecture. The findings were published in the Archives of Ophthalmology in 1989. The survey found 1.2% to 1.8% of the total population to be blind from curable cataracts. From this data it is estimated that at least 30,000 people are blind from bilateral cataracts with 1,500 to 2,000 new cataract-blind per year in Tibet. Moreover, with only 4.6% of the population currently over 60 years old, the number will increase greatly in the coming years.

The second leading cause of blindness is corneal disease, which is primarily preventable or treatable. The third leading cause is damage resulting from poorly performed cataract surgery.

Finally, people who have had intra

# **Family Affair at Tibet Book Launch**



Lama Choedak Yuthok, His Holiness Sakya Trizin and McComas Taylor (Photo by Darren Boyd)

A family connection always adds a special significance to any book launch-particularly if the link goes back over 600 years.

The 41st patriarch of the Sakya lineage of Tibetan Buddhism, His Holiness Sakya Trizin, launched a book written in 1368 by one of his uncles twenty generations ago, Sakyapa Sonam Gyaltsen. At the launch at the Australian National University, Canberra, on April 8, The Clear Mirror: A Traditional Account of Tibet's Golden Age (Snow Lion, 1996) was described by the translators, McComas Taylor and Lama Choedak Yuthok, as "a cross between the Old Testament and the Knights of the Round Table." It is regarded as one of the most important Tibetan histories and contains a rich blend of myth, history and ballad. (Available now; see catalog.)

# SAVING TIBETAN EYES A Project Sponsored by The Tibet Fund, The Tibet Development Fund, and The Himalayan Cataract Project

2. The Seva Foundation's Tibetan Sight Program (TSP)

3. Tibet Vision Project 4. Christoffel Blinden Mission from

Germany and Foundation Eye Care Himalaya from Netherlands

5. Foundation Eye Care (FECH, Holland)

6. Swiss Red Cross (SRC) 7. Twenty-Four-Hour Television

Japan has taken an active interest in the Tibet eye program and has sent a manager on a fact-finding mission.

All the groups have had similar

ideas of development, but there has been no coordination among the different groups, though all have worked through the Tibet Development Fund in Lhasa

#### Objective

1. Develop an overall plan for an eye care program in Tibet by coordinating the efforts of all groups in a united focus

2. Establish an eye center in Lhasa

(Continued on page 12)

# **Cittamanitara Retreat**

Cittamanitara Retreat at the Dharma Centre of Canada, 3 hours away from Toronto, from 15 to 26 of October 1997, with Venerable Zasep Tulku Rinpoche, spiritual director of Gaden Choling, in Toronto.

The Cittamanitara practice belongs to the Anuttara Yoga Tantra. It is the highest Tara practice and is unique in the Gelugpa Tradition.

The Venerable Zasep Tulku Rinpoche has taught in the West for 21 years. His compassion, clarity and exuberance have made him an immensely popular teacher with his students.

Please come and join us. For details, phone Gaden Choling at (416)651-3849 or (416)653-3604.



# The Oral Instruction of Kün-zang La-ma on the Preliminary Practices of Dzog-ch'en Long-ch'en Nying-tig by Jig-me Gyal-way Nyu-gu, as transcribed by Dza Pal-trül Rin-po-ch'e

"It is a universal truth that it is extremely enjoyable to live in this phenomenal world. Nobody wants to part with worldly pleasure. It is also a universal truth that everything that conditionally exists, sooner or later, must face ultimate destruction.

Those of us who are aware of this, in time, search for a solution to transcend death. Some of us come across the Buddhist teaching called Dzog-ch'en, whose superlative virtues excite us so much that we totally forget the proper

# **KÜN-ZANG** LA-MAY ZHAL-LUNG Translated & edited by

approach to it. Just as a towering building must have an equally sound foundation, success in ultimate realization through Dzog-ch'en teaching depends entirely on a thorough understanding of the law of karma at the relative level. KÜN-ZANG LA-MAY ZHAL-LUNG explains how to attain the proper balance between the relative and absolute aspects of the practice in very simple language."

- S.T. Kazi

PART 1: 256 pp, 8 color plates, cloth, \$35. PART 2 & 3: 352 pp, 4 color plates, line drawings, cloth, \$50.

#### AVAILABLE FROM:

Diamond-Lotus Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 43242 Upper Montclair, NJ 07043 (201) 509-1868

Add \$4 S/H for first book: \$2 each additional. NJ residents, please add 6% sales tax.



capsular cataract extraction but now have no aphakic glasses still have no ability to see. We hope to make a significant impact into all of these problems.

#### Eye Care in Tibet

The main goal of this project is to improve the quality of surgery performed by Tibetan eye doctors by giving high quality surgical training and provide them with the proper instruments to continue performing adequate surgery in all regions of Tibet.

# **Current Activities in** Eye Care in Tibet

There are 7 major non-government organizations (NGO) which have been working in eye care in Tibet since 1993:

1. Tilganga Eye Center/Himalayan Cataract Project

# BODHI PUBLISHING

The Breath of Awakening A Guide to Liberation through the Practice of Ānāpānāsati, Mindfulness of Breathing Namgyal Rinpoche

> An excellent meditation manual on one of the st important practices for the cultivation of calm, insight-knowledge and deliverance. Rinpoche's discourses show the way this

classic practice unfolds naturally, how it leads to complete liberation, and how we may practise it simply and profoundly.

His teaching also elucidates aspects of meditation that can be applied to any practice; these include preparation, what to look for, what might occur, obstacles to overcome, the factors of enlightenment, signs of progress, how to review and, of course, the transcendental. An uplifting gem of a book, beautifully

bound to last frequent use on the path.

Cloth \$20.00 (Canadian) & Mailing Costs.

To order or receive our booklist, call, write or Email:

BODHI PUBLISHING P.O. Box 144, Kinmount, Ontario, Canada K0M 2A0 Tel: (705) 488-3248 Fax: (705) 488-2455 Email: bodhi@halhinet.on.ca

# What China Fears

teau. In September 1994 the Chinese Communist Party's Third Work Forum on Tibet issued the following decree: "Although sometimes Dalai speaks softly and says nice things to deceive the masses . . . even up to today he has never changed his viewpoint of trying to gain Tibet's independence. We must always have a clear view of the Dalai and reveal his double-faced true color...as the saying goes, to kill a serpent we must first cut off its head."

The Dalai Lama is trying to save Tibet from extinction. In a 1996 address to the Danish Parliament, the Dalai Lama said, "The reality today is that Tibet is an occupied country under colonial rule .... Tibet, an ancient country with a unique civilization, is dying." The Dalai Lama, an acclaimed author and teacher and a devout Buddhist who has followed a life of monastic discipline since early childhood, was awarded the 1989 Nobel Peace Prize in the wake of the Tiananmen Square massacre, the only individual engaged with the Chinese Communist empire to have received this most prestigious honor. He repeatedly has offered to meet with Beijing's leaders without preconditions. He recently visited Taiwan, where he was warmly received by President Lee Teng-hui and cheered by hundreds of thousands of citizens. The Dalai Lama emphasized that the success of the visit made clear that he is not, and has never been, "anti-Chinese." Beijing's response was to say that the Dalai Lama and Taiwan "harbor evil intentions."

The Dalai Lama's international stature infuriates the Politburo. Through his actions and writings in recent years, the atrocities the Tibetans have suffered after China's "Peaceful Liberation of Tibet" have finally gained international attention. Under Chinese rule 1.2 million Tibetans have died through armed conflict, labor camps and famine. Buddhism has been labeled a "disease" to be "eradicated"; and more than 6,000 monasteries, the repositories of a millennium of scholarship and culture, have been looted and razed. The 1966-67 Cultural Revolution was especially cruel in Tibet. All forms of religion and folk culture, from dancing to incense burning, were banned; long hair, worn by both men and women, was labeled "the dirty black tails of serfdom."

And just last year, the Politburo launched a "Strike Hard" campaign in Tibet, wherein the methods and rhetoric of the Cultural Revolution have reemerged. On April 5, 1996, the People's Daily newspaper announced an official ban on all photographs of the Dalai Lama, declaring any kind of image of the exiled leader to be "reactionary literature."

Nonetheless, China has failed to extirpate the Tibetan people's devotion to the Dalai Lama. In Tibet his image still is worshiped in secret. The past decade has seen a second exodus of Tibetan refugees to join their leader in India. For the Tibetan people, the Dalai Lama is the embodiment of Tibetan nationalism — a reincarnation of Chenrezig, Tibet's patron saint. In his 1962 memoir, the Dalai Lama wrote: "I am a mortal being... but [the Tibetans] believed the Dalai Lama represented Tibet and the Tibetan way of life, something dearer to them than anything else. They were convinced that if my body perished at the hands of the Chinese, the life of Tibet would also come to an end."

Despite its relentless campaign to discredit the Dalai Lama, China has failed to subdue and sinocize Tibet. China's insistence that Tibet has always been part of China has been rejected by many investigative bodies, including the International Commission of Jurists and the U.S. Congress. Perhaps the issue of Tibet is even more sensitive than Taiwan, because it involves ethnicity and the legitimacy of Chinese rule over non-Chinese people. A few days after Deng's death, a bomb exploded in Xinjiang, a restive western Chinese province with 20 million Uigher Muslims. The Dalai Lama could play a significant

role in mediating ethnic and political disputes in China, given the chance.

In a 1996 speech, the Dalai Lama said: "I am of course concerned that a country [China] which is home to almost a quarter of the world's population and which is on the brink of epic change, should undergo that change peacefully...chaos and instability could lead to large-scale bloodshed and tremendous suffering for millions of people."

If the Chinese wish to hold to their ascendancy on the world stage with fair play rather than intimidation and bellicosity, they should sit down with the Dalai Lama and work toward a peaceful resolution of the Tibet question. If China's ancient neighbor, Tibet, remains in the grip of a vicious police state, why should its other neighbors trust the Chinese? Indeed, why should anyone?

(The writer, a consultant to Refugees International, has worked for many years with Tibetan refugees in India and Nepal.)

# DOOR TO INCONCEIVABLE WISDOM AND COMPASSION



Sky Dancer Press \$17.00

*Bodhicitta* has been variously translated as "the state of pure and total presence," "the primordial ground of being," and "the mind or heart of awakening." As both the foundation and ultimate fruit of the path, the informed practice of *bodhicitta* merges and empowers the activities of or ordinary body, speech and mind with the supreme qualities evinced by all the Buddhas. Both beginners and advanced students of inner transformation will treasure this book for its straightforward explanations and profound insights into the heart of sentient beings, Buddhist practice, and Universal Enlightenment.

BY The Venerable Khenpo Palden Sherab Rinpoche Translated by The Vernerable Khenpo Tsewang Dongyal Rinpoche Forward by H.H. Tenzin Gyatso, The 14th Dalai Lama

**Zafu--** With Buckwheat Hull stuffing,7lbs (black, burgundy, deep purple).--\$41.50

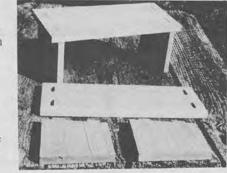
With Kapok stuffing, 2.5lbs.--\$40.00\* **Support Cushion** [12"x12"x3"] Use it under a zafu or smile for added height. Filled with cotton batting, \$18.00\*

**Zabuton** [25"x31"x3"] The other cushions or bench are placed on this mat, which provides comfort for knees and ankles. Cotton batting filled. \$47.00\*

The Peace Bench comes in three pieces to keep you in one piece. This elegant, interlocking, all wooden bench can be kept in one piece or taken apart and conveniently carried in it's unique bag. Very stable when erected but can be disassembled in seconds. Handcrafted of red oak with non-toxic finish. *\$66.00* **Bench cushion** is tailored for the Peace Bench. (black, burgundy, deep purple.) *\$18.00* **Inflotable Zafu** (not shown),

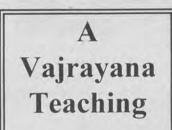


top to bottom: Zafu, Support Cushion, Zabuton



Carolina Morning Designs

Our cushions and benches allow your body to support itself in a comfortable and natural posture. We have been making high quality cushions since 1985. Unless otherwise noted, \*color choices include: black, deep purple, burgundy, navy blue, royal blue, and dark green. Also available, Large Zafu, Bells, Yoga for Meditators Video, Eye pillows,



This empowerment is designed to enhance your spiritual practice, regardless of your lineage or current Dharma practice. This empowerment is from a Tibetan Buddhist Vajrayana lineage, Some people describe this teaching as Tibetan Chi Kung Everyone who receives this empowerment

is initiated into a lineage that is able to

benefit or to benefit others. You may

experience all of these benefits (with

well-being, improve your ability to

awaken to your Buddha Nature.

utilize a higher type of Chi for your own

regular practice): increase your sense of

meditate, reduce stress and help you to

by Maura Moynihan

The Washington Post

in Northern India.

Wednesday, April 30,1997

China, the decade's emergent super-

power, rules one-fifth of the human

race, is a manufacturing giant and has

the world's largest standing army

equipped with nuclear warheads. Yet

China becomes hysterical at the mere

mention of the Dalai Lama, a Tibetan

monk who lives in a small hill station

Beijing has for years perpetuated

a perverse obsession with the Dalai

Lama. In 1959, after Chinese troops

crushed a revolt in Lhasa that forced

the Dalai Lama into exile, Chinese

propaganda labeled him "a counter-

revolutionary bandit" and "an inces-

tuous murderer." This kind of agit-

prop is still very much in use; in 1996

Xinhua, China's official news service,

referred to the Dalai Lama as "the

chieftain of the Tibetan rebellious

bandits, an executioner . . . with

honey on his lips and murder in his

heart" who used "30 human heads

and 80 portions of human blood and

flesh each year as sacrificial offerings

when he held a religious service in

India to curse the People's Liberation

This Stalinoid dementia is ludi-

crous, but it has obfuscated the Dalai

Lama's message of nonviolence and

that the Dalai Lama is not seeking ter-

ritorial sovereignty for his captive

nation; nor is he asking to be rein-

stated as the head of the theocratic

government that ruled Tibet prior to

the Chinese invasion. In an address

to the European Parliament in 1988

in Strasbourg, France, the Dalai Lama

offered the Chinese control of Tibet's

military and diplomatic affairs if they

would allow the Tibetan people a

measure of self-governance and

non-interference in religion and cul-

ture. Beijing attacked the European

Parliament for allowing the Dalai

Lama to speak, imposed martial law

and escalated population transfer of

Han Chinese onto the Tibetan pla-

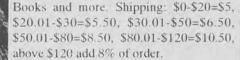
Most policy makers do not realize

war.'

reconciliation.

weighs six ounces, fits in a coat pocket, slightly smaller than standard zafu *\$24.50\** **The Smile Cushion** This

crescent-shaped pillow works on the same principle as the zafu, but distributes your weight to a broader area of your body. The weight extends to the back of the thighs. (black , burgundy, deep purple) Kapok--\$45.00/ Buckwheat--\$47.00



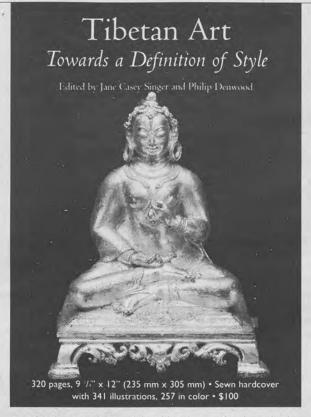
TO ORDER or to receive our FREE CATOLOG : 704-293-5906

All items fully guaranteed

Most orders shipped within a few days Wholesale inquiries welcome For the benefit of all beings, I offer this empowerment, which the American lineage holder has named Radiant Touch. If you are ready to allow this teaching to enhance your daily practice, I hope and pray that our paths cross soon. To sponsor a teaching in your area or to register for a teaching in Northern California, contact Steven Andrew @ his 24 hour message center: 510-793-4227. Direct written inquires to: Steven Andrew \* 4211 Alder Ave. \* Fremont, CA \* 94536

Carolina Morning Designs, Dept. SL, Rt. 67, Box 61, Cullowhee, NC 28723

8 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER



This long-awaited and lavishly illustrated volume is the product of an international symposium on Tibetan art organized by the School of Oriental and African Studies in association with the Victoria and Albert Museum. Addressing all the major media of Tibetan art—painting, sculpture, textiles, architecture, and cave paintings—over twenty of the world's leading scholars present their latest research, resulting in the most comprehensive coverage of Tibetan art yet published. The authors address the critical problems of analyzing and defining Tibetan art styles, and explore issues of chronology, provenance, patronage, iconography, and religious function. Illustrated with works of an unprecedented range and quality —including new material uncovered from ancient sites and others previously unpublished—this book will prove indispensable to anyone interested in the arts of Tibet or the Himalayas.

ISBN 0-8348-0394-1 Available through Snow Lion, or contact: WEATHERHILL, Inc. 41 Monroe Turnpike, Trumbull, CT 06611 USA Tel: (203) 459-5090 + Fax: (203) 459-5095 e-mail: weath 1212@aol.com



# Lama Tharchin Rinpoche Establishes Traditional Dharma College in America

Lama Tharchin Rinpoche, a Dzogchen master of Vajrayana Buddhism, is the tenth lineage holder of the Repkong Ngakpas—the largest non-monastic community of practitioners in Tibet. His inspiring teachings of Buddhist philosophy and meditation are complemented by his artistry and knowledge of Tibetan monastic arts.

In 1987, at the suggestion of His Holiness Dudjom Rinpoche, Lama Tharchin Rinpoche founded the Vajrayana Foundation to promote the tradition and practice of the Nyingma lineage of Tibetan Buddhism. The Foundation has centers in Nepal, Europe and the USA, including Hawaii, Los Angeles and its main retreat center, Pema Osel Ling, in the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. This center is the site of the Vajrayana Foundation College of Buddhist Studies which recently completed its first session. The faculty includes Tulku Thubten Rinpoche, Orgyen Thinley Rinpoche, and Lama Ngawang in addition to Lama Tharchin Rinpoche.

Lama Tharchin would like to establish the dharma here in three ways corresponding to the outer, inner and secret levels needed for forming a complete foundation to support the entire tradition of the dharma. The outer level is established through the creation of ritual art and architecture such as monasteries, statues, and stupas, and corresponds to the body, speech and mind of the Buddha. These symbolic objects are a support to all those who come into contact with them. Shedra is the inner level and is the vehicle for the transmission of knowledge and the understanding of dharma. The secret level is the actual practice of dharma from the preliminary to the most advanced practices.

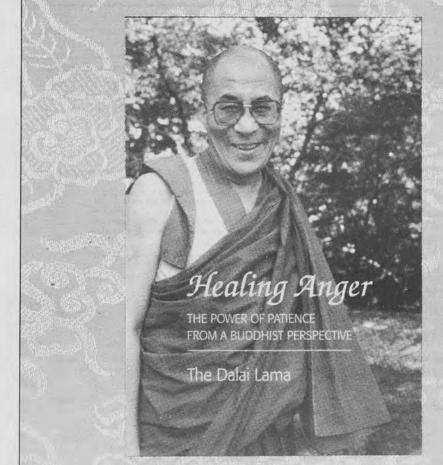
Shedra is a way to preserve the teachings and traditions of this lineage and to provide an opportunity for students to learn the entire Buddhist doctrine. The first three monthsession in March on the Ngondro Commentary by Dungse Thinley Norbu Rinpoche and the Do Gyud Zod (Jewel Treasury of Sutra & Tantra) has just been finished.

There are two paths necessary to preserve the Buddhist doctrine. With the shedra and drupta (three-year retreat) well established, both of these paths are now available to students who wish to accomplish the entire range of Buddhist study and practice. These complementary paths, taken together, can lead us quickly to realization.

The next session of shedra at Pema Osel Ling will run from September 23 to November 23, 1997. Future curriculum will include: Tibetan language, astrology, medicine, art, Manjushri practice and more. Enrollment can be for the entire session or by the day. For further information, please contact Pema Osel Ling, 408= 761-6266, or fax 408-761-6284, or email: pemaosel@pacbell.net

HEALING ANGER The Power of Patience from a Buddhist Perspective

by the Dalai Lama



"The Dalai Lama teaches with clear and forceful language. These teachings form an essential spiritual discourse."— Publishers Weekly

All the world's major religions emphasize the importance of the practice of love, compassion and tolerance. This is particularly true in the Buddhist traditions, which unanimously state that compassion and love are the foundation of all paths of practice. To cultivate the potential for compassion and love inherent within us, it is crucial to counteract their opposing

forces of anger and hatred.

In this book the Dalai Lama shows how through the practice of patience and tolerance we can overcome the obstacles of anger and hatred. He bases his discussion on *A Guide to the Bodhisattva's Way of Life*, the classic work on the activities of Bodhisattvas—those who aspire to attain full enlightenment in order to benefit all beings.

The techniques and methods presented are relevant not only for Buddhist practitioners but for all who seek to improve themselves. Through these teachings and by his own example, the Dalai Lama shows the power that patience and tolerance have to heal anger and to generate peace in the world. This book is based on the 1993 Arizona-teachings in Tucson.

"The theme of healing anger has great relevance to our lives. It is what we all seek."—Values & Visions Magazine

Translated by Thupten Jinpa 176 pp. #HEAN \$12.95 A Snow Lion Publication

# **Historic Lhasa Palace Demolition**

London, June 18 (TIN)– A palace built by the Sixth Dalai Lama in the seventeenth century and regarded as one of the most important historic buildings remaining in Lhasa is being demolished this week, according to unofficial reports from the Tibetan capital.

٠

The decision to knock down the Tromsikhang Palace, which had been awarded protected status by the Chinese government, goes against representations made to China by UNESCO as well as leading conservation experts.

The Tromsikhang Palace was one of four buildings in the heart of the Old City officially designated as due for "strict preservation as a cultural relic" by the municipal development plan for the area, the "Detailed Plan for the Lhasa Barkor," printed internally in 1994.

The demolition is part of a fiveyear wave of modernization in Lhasa which by the end of last year had led to the demolition of 350 of the 600 historic buildings which stood in the Old City when the Chinese arrived four decades ago. Twenty-eight historic buildings in the area are reported to have been demolished since January, 15 of them in the last month.

The city of Lhasa, which is at least 1300 years old, covered less than 3 sq km when the Chinese arrived in 1950, and now covers 54 sq km. The original "Old City" area today represents about two per cent of the total area of Lhasa, with the rest of the city constructed mainly of modern concrete buildings.

The 60 x 40 metre Tromsikhang flanks the northern side of the Barkor, the pilgrimage route which circles the Jokhang Temple in the heart of Lhasa, and was thus within a "grade one" conservation area. However, this status was accorded by the regional government and so could be overturned without consultation with Beijing. The Potala Palace and the Jokhang Temple are the only structures in Lhasa accorded national level protection.

The destruction of the former stables and the servants' quarters at the back of the palace had already begun last Friday, and demolition of the main structure is due to take place this week, reported sources in Lhasa today.

"The Tromsikhang was the most magnificent building left on the Barkor and the most prestigious, a superb building with a huge facade," said Professor Heather Stoddard, head of the Tibetan Department at University of Paris III. "We urgently need backing to try to set up an international fund to save what is left of the Old City," said Professor Stoddard, who is co-founder of the Tibet Heritage Fund Project, working with a Norwegian project to save buildings in Tibet.

Professor Jens Braarvig, head of

to UNESCO that they were in favor of the nominating the Old City, adding that "the preservation of Tibetan cultural heritage has been one of the highest priorities of China," according to a UNESCO report.

The Potala Palace, the former residence of the Dalai Lama situated just outside the Old City, was proposed by China as a "World Heritage Site" and formally accepted by UNESCO three years ago.

The World Heritage Committee, an inter-governmental organization linked to UNESCO which supervises the Potala and other world heritage sites, last year noted the damage being caused by rebuilding in Lhasa. "The pressures of urban development and growth in tourist-related activities are resulting in many construction activities in the historic sector of Lhasa," it reported in December 1996, saying that these were having "a negative impact on historic structures and their authenticity."

The Committee may have been referring to the constructions replacing the old buildings, most of which are concrete built blocks with a mock Tibetan-style facade.

The continuing demolitions in the city flout the requests of the Committee, which in December last year again called on China "to extend the World Heritage protected area to cover the historic center of the Barkor".

It may already be too late for UNESCO to help, according to one Western expert this week. "Now there are already too few historic buildings left in the Old City for UNESCO to declare it a World Heritage Site," he said, speaking on condition of anonymity.

#### Demolition Forbidden Without Permission

Blame for the continuing wave of demolitions was levelled today at Lobsang Dondrup, the mayor of Lhasa from 1992 until last year, and now Party Secretary of the City.

In a concession to international concerns the Lhasa government issued an order last September forbidding any demolition of historic buildings without permission from the Municipal Government.

"It was when Lobsang came to power that it began in earnest. It is he who would have given the order to knock it down, so they can building something twice as tall and make some money," said the source who has close connections with the city authorities but who asked not to be named.

A major boom in land values in the Barkor was set off in 1995 when radical market reforms were introduced to allow the sale of buildings, making ground floor shops and construction of shopping arcades hugely profitable.

The authorities in Tibet say that

tion is essential in the Old City because "90% of its buildings" are believed to be in "danger of falling down", according to a Xinhua report in April 1995.

"The main aims of the housing reforms are to speed up the construction of accommodation, solve citizens' housing problems and improve existing accommodation facilities," said the 12th document of the economic working group of the Tibet Autonomous Region, the document which authorized the property boom in January 1994. A special committee "to supervise renovation work" in the Old City area was set up by the city government in the same year. The term "renovation" is used in official Chinese statements to include demolition and reconstruction.

A survey by a Western researcher in 1993 found that 67 buildings on the site of newly demolished historic structures in Lhasa were no better than the old buildings in sanitation, water supply or electrical service, and were worse in terms of climate suitability, insulation and earthquake protection.

The facade of the Tromsikhang is expected to be retained, and the remainder replaced by a four-story block which is said to have no plans for plumbing, meaning that at least forty families may have to depend on a single tap in the courtyard for their drinking water supply, according to an unofficial report.

If the new building does have four storeys it will breach Lhasa's conservation regulations, which do not prohibit demolitions as long as the new facades are in keeping with traditional appearance and do not rise higher than the three-story Jokhang Temple.

"There are specific conservation requirements within the scope of a grade one conservation area, applying to the Jokhang and neighboring land," states the 1994 plan for the development of the Barkor. "These are the complete preservation of the unique collective appearance of the traditional street area, with buildings preserving the traditional Tibetan style; conservation and restoration in respect of building height, size, style and decoration, in basic accord with the original form," it continues. The Tromsikhang is in "the cream area, concentrating the special features of the Old City's traditional street area," says the plan.

Critics of the demolition policy disputed claims that the historic buildings demolished in the current wave were in a dangerous condition. "The Tromsikhang was in a terrible state because of the way it was being used, especially the east wing," said one Westerner who surveyed it unofficially in 1992. "But it was structurally sound and could have been renovated," he added.

There was also criticism for West-

allowing us carte blanche to carry out restoration projects on any historic houses over the next five years—but we don't have sufficient backing to do anything," said Professor Stoddard, saying that the Tibet Heritage Fund Project had been able to raise only \$52,000 so far, enough only to save two small houses about one eighth the size of the Tromsikhang Palace.

"The Tromsikhang could have been saved last summer if we had come back with funds. Everyone in the West says the project is wonderful, but it is almost always hot air and our funds are now nearly exhausted," she added. The project is currently working with the authorities on designing a sewage system, which is urgently required for the Old City, but has been given no funds to restore any more houses.

#### Bhutanese Embassy, Chinese Court

The Tromsikhang Palace is on the Barkor, Lhasa's oldest street, near the seventh-century Jokhang temple and near the site of Surkhang house, which was replaced by a large shopping arcade in 1993.

It lies on the south side of a square which has housed the main market in the city since the 18th century and which is named after the palace, whose name means "the building which looks over the Market". The north side of the square now houses a giant supermarket of the same name, housing 1400 shops or stalls, constructed on the site of several other historic buildings.

Residents of the Tromsikhang, known as Chongsaikang in Chinese, say it was built by the Seventh Dalai Lama in the 1740s as a gift to the regent Miwang Phola, whose duties included supervising the market, but historical texts say that it was constructed in the late 17th century by the Sixth Dalai Lama and used as a residence by the Mongol ruler Lhazang Khan, who ruled Tibet from 1704 to 1717.

There were four main houses each with their own courtyard within the Tromsikhang complex, one of which was used as the Bhutanese Embassy, and another as a police station. The two sections in the northern half of the building, which contained the offices of the Tibetan cabinet and of leading officials, were demolished over five years ago and have been replaced by teashops and market stalls. In recent times the rooms in the three-story building had been rented out to 30 or 40 families in each house.

Conservationists had hoped that developers in Lhasa would spare the building because of its historic associations with China—the building was also known as the Manchu Yamen, or Qing Court, because part of it was used by the Qing dynasty emperors' representatives, known as Ambans, two of whom were killed by Tibetans on the premises in 1750. Six stone tablets bearing instructions by a mid-18th century Qing dynasty emperor are still preserved inside the building's walls.

"The Tromsikhang was one of the four remaining great secular buildings left in Lhasa when I was last there in 1992," said Namsa Chenmo, a famous Tibetan tailor now in India who lived in the building.

"There are a few old houses still there in Lhasa," said Gongan Lhawutara, one of the senior officials in the old regime whose office was in the Tromsikhang but who is now living in exile. "After a few years these also will not be there," he added, when told about the demolition. "They destroy all the houses with history," he said.

"When they pull down buildings like the Tromsikhang Palace, my parents' generation cry in their hearts," said a 23-year old Tibetan now in exile who once lived in the Barkor. "But many of the youngsters are happy because the Chinese tell them it is progress, and that they are going to make a new Hong Kong out of Lhasa," he added.

The authorities in Tibet spent 61 million yuan (\$7.3 million) "renovating" residential buildings in Lhasa from 1979 to 1993, and 12 million yuan (\$1.4 million) from 1994 to 1996. Reconstruction in Lhasa is being carried out by the Lhasa Real Estate Development Corporation, whose goal is "to renovate old housing in the old urban area" according to a Xinhua report last November, which said some 2,500 families in Lhasa had moved into new houses since 1994. "A total of 17,000 sq meters of floor space in old dwellings was renovated over the three years," said Party Secretary Lobsang Dondrup, cited under his governmental title of vice-chairman of the region.



the Network for Tibet-Norway University Co-operation, which works with Governmental and UN backing to document and preserve historic buildings in Lhasa, expressed concern at the news of the demolition and said he would be taking it up immediately with colleagues in Lhasa.

A source from UNESCO said that the organization would be writing to the Chinese authorities immediately. "It is terrible that the historical centers of so many Chinese cities are being destroyed," added the official, noting that the damage to Kunning in southern China has been even more serious.

In December 1994 the Chinese government announced that it was considering nominating the Old City of Lhasa, which includes the Tromsikhang Palace, as a world heritage site, a status which would have protected the remaining historic buildings from destruction. Late last year the Chinese authorities indicated they face a chronic shortage of accommodation and add that demolierners' failure to fund renovation projects in Lhasa. "The Lhasa Government has given us a signed agreement



Chenrezig and Consort, 18" x 28", 1995

VISIONS IN THE REALM OF LIGHT

Stained Glass Thangkas by Jeanne Kristél

Exquisitely detailed windows offering the combined blessings of Buddhic images and the cleansing radiations of colored light

For full color portfolio, send \$10 (credit cards accepted) to: Marta Jones, PO Box 22693, Santa Fe, NM 87502 or call 1-800-488-3402. http://www.rt66.com/~adaminc Uncontrived, fresh, and precise. Lama Tamara Wolfson and Ngakpa Randolph Derby facilitate a direct reintroduction to the nature of mind. The lamas will be available througout the retreat guiding awareness practice and discussions.



To register, call or write: Center For Dzogchen Studies 847 Whalley Avenue New Haven CT 06515 (203) 387-9992

**10 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER** 

AT AND START

# **Tibetan Surgeons Complete First Tibetan-Run Eye Camp**

The TIBET VISION PROJECT was founded two years ago, as an independent educational program to transfer ophthalmic training skills to the 9-person Eye Department of the largest hospital in Tibet, the First People's Hospital in Lhasa. We are not affiliated with any other eye program, and rely on volunteered time and individual donations.

With our first visit in September, 1995, we found the Eye Department program technically arrested at a 1960's level, performing two outdated surgeries per week. With the donation of microscopes for clinical and surgical purposes and the introduction of modern cataract and intraocular lens implantation training, the Eye Department now can perform 25 cases/week of cataract lens implantation in a free-standing outpatient surgical setting.

Our semi-annual one-month visits by university ophthalmic educators from the Bay Area also include general ophthalmology lectures and conferences for all ophthalmologists in Lhasa, screening surveys and clinics at Lhasa's leprosarium and at major monasteries (Drepung, Johkang, Sera and Ganden), and subsidized cataract and glaucoma surgeries for the needy. Four two-month scholarships have been provided for advanced surgical and nursing training at the Tilganga Eye Centre in Kathmandu, Nepal.

The PROJECT's visit this May, 1997, marked an historic occasion: the first ever Tibetan-initiated and

#### UPCOMING ENTHRONEMENT Continued from page 1

reside at the monastery and receive a broad education through several courses of study. A new Shedra (monastic college) is under construction and the young tulku will eventually study there.

Visitors are welcome to come and participate in the events taking place from December 3rd to 8th which include: Long Life Ceremony, Enthronement Ceremony, Sacred and Folk Dances, and Photo Exhibition. A package tour including airfare, transportation, accommodations and reservations for the events is also available.

Reservations and accommodations in Nepal can be arranged through: shechen@sprynet.com or Vivian Kurz, 109 Mowbray Drive, Kew Gardens, New York 11415, fax: 718-846-3751, tel. 718-846-8981. And through our website: www. fusebox.com/shechen



Tibetan-led eye camp, held for 6 days in Rhimbong, Shigatse Prefecture. The two Tibetan surgeons, one nurse and one technician screened 318 patients, and identified a 50% rate of bilateral blindness from advanced cataract. Over the following three days this all-Tibetan staff performed 108 (!) flawless surgeries, complete with lens implantation. This marked both a beginning and a culmination-for the American doctors and donors, Tibetan surgeons, Nepali instructors and Chinese administrators-all of whom have worked so hard together these past two years .... A follow-up camp for the untreated patients is scheduled for the Fall, 1997, again by an all-Tibetan team. Such camps will be held on a semi-annual basis

#### throughout the Tibet Autonomous Region

Having achieved its first three goals in eighteen months the introduction of contemporary eye skills, the facilitation of surgical proficiency, and the encouragement of initiative for free eye camps the TIBET VISION PROJECT now wants to complete its remaining goals of sustainability and of outreach. Key to these achievements will be the funding for surgical supplies and teaching microscopes: camp after camp, we hope to extend our service program and training of local eye doctors, by and for Tibetans, into the countryside where the people live-like candles lighting one another into the corners of darkness

All donations are invaluable and appreciated. As we are affiliated with a 501(c)(3) non-profit foundation, donations are tax-free to the extent allowed by law. Please write:

Marc F. Lieberman, MD Medical Director TIBET VISION PROJECT 10 Arbor Street San Francisco, CA 94131 FAX 415-334-2740



A two-day festival of Tibetan culture will be held in the Seattle Center in Seattle, Washington August 9 and 10, 1997

Called "Tibet Fest '97, the event will feature booths exhibiting and selling unique Tibetan and Himalayan products, including garments, jewelry, carpets, paintings, literature and food. There will be video shows and lectures on Tibet and an exhibit of art and literary works done by local Tibetan children. Classical, folk, and

modern Tibetan songs and dances will be performed at various intervals during the day by popular Tibetan musical groups, and at an evening performance on Saturday, August 9. There is no admission to Tibet Fest

'97, which is estimated to be attended by 30,000 people. The festival is hosted by the Tibetan Association of Washington.

For general information, call T.N. Shakabpa at 425-643-6703.



engaged Buddhist efforts to walk with wisdom and compassion in difficult times.

Join us as we explore the worlds of peace, social justice, and environmental work from a variety of Buddhist perspectives.

\$35/year—4 issues (supports the work of the BPF)

# **BUDDHIST PEACE FELLOWSHIP**

P.O. Box 4650, Berkeley, CA 94704 Tel: (510) 525-8596 • Fax: (510) 525-7973 E-mail: bpf@bpf.com Now on the web: http://www.bpf.com/bpf



# **His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche Teaches in Toronto**



Genyen Jamyangling will host His Eminence from August 25 to September 1, 1997.

The main teachings will be a Cho Empowerment and teaching, Vajrayogini Empowerment, and a Phowa initiation. Contact: 61 Dowswell Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1B 1H5 Canada 416-412-6302.



Fall 1997 Shedra Program \*Fundamental Buddhist Concepts

Meditation Instruction

'Manjushri Teaching

Tibetan Language, Art, Astrology, Music, and more

8 Week Residential Program Sept. 23-Nov. 23 Day and weekend schedules also available.

Lama Tharchin Rinpoche, a Nyingma Zarna Tharchin Hinfporte, a Nyingha Dzogchen Master, is the 10th lineage holder of the RepkongYogis. Other faculty includes: Orgyen Thinley Rinpoche, Tulku Thubten Rinpoche and Lama Gyaltsen Rinpoche

(408) 761-6266 fax (408) 761-6284 e-mail: pemaosel@pacbell.net **Rigpa & Chokling Tersar Foundation** Registration: (415) 392-2065

KHAMTUL RINPOCHE Ground, Path and Fruition

September 5 - 7 San Francisco Bay Area Registration: (415) 392-2065 August 29 - 31 Seattle, Washington Rigpa Seattle: (206) 483-0903 Sept 12 - 14 San Diego, California Rigpa San Diego: (619) 755-3941 Registration: (212) 595-3573

**RIGPA ANNUAL** THANKSGIVING RETREAT

KHENPO PETSE RINPOCHE SOGYAL RINPOCHE CHRISTINE LONGAKER

November 28 - December 7 Konocti Harbor Resort and Spa Clear Lake, California (415) 392-2065



**Khenpo Petse** Rinpoche of Tibet A great scholar of the Nyingma tradition

Author of Facing Death and Finding Hope Autumn Speaking Tour

CHRISTINE LONGAKER

November 1 - 25 (415) 392-2057

Rigpa National Headquarters: 449 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102 • Phone (415) 392-2055 • http://www.atlantech.net/rigpa

# International **Conference** on **Buddhist Women**

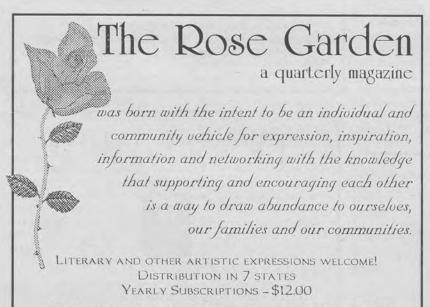
The 5th International Conference on Buddhist Women, sponsored by Sakyadhita, will be held in Phnom Penh, Cambodia, from December 29, 1997 to January 4, 1998. The theme of the conference is "Women in Buddhism: Unity and Diversity." After the conference, there will be a tour to the historical site of Angkor Wat from January 5-7.

The first international gathering of Buddhist women took place in Bodhgaya, India in 1987. Following that gathering, Sakyadhita, the International Association of Buddhist Women, was

founded to promote the well-being of Buddhist women around the world.

The next conference will include meditation and workshops on such subjects as women in Buddhist organizations, diverse approaches to social action, and Buddhist ways of nurturing children.

For more information and travel arrangements, e-mail Norma Pratt at <npratt @zaicomm.com> or fax Lekshe Tsomo at 808-944-7070. The mailing address is Sakyadhita, P. O. Box 8585, Emeryville, CA 94622 USA



PO Box 729 \* DIAMOND SPRINGS CA 95619 916/621-4288

# Dancer Pre **CEASELESS ECHOES** OF THE GREAT SILENCE Prajnaparamita A line-by-line commentary on The Heart Sutra

by Venerable Khenpo Palden Sherab Rinpoche

and translated by Venerable Khenpo Tsewang Dongyal Rinpoche

Khenpo Palden's commentary unfolds the meaning of the sutra for students at all levels of understanding. This beautiful book also contains five color plates of rare copies of the Heart Sutra, and the complete text of the sutra in Tibetan and English, with Tibetan pronunciation. A separate section discusses the six paramitas, each introduced with a poem by Treng Go Terchen Sherab Özer and calligraphed in Tibetan by Khenpo Tsewang. 102 pages, softcover.

"The Prajnaparamita is... a flawless path. Through steady reliance on its perfect view, it is possible to dispel all suffering and produce all kinds of benefit and happiness for both self and others.

> -from the Introduction to Ceaseless Echoes by Khenpo Palden Sherab Rinpoche

Available now from Snow Lion \$15 Published by Sky Dancer Press, Boca Raton, Florida

# SAVING TIBETAN EYES

Continued from page 7

that will serve as a training facility for all of Tibet including Tibetan areas incorporated into Chinese provinces

#### **Propose Plan to Cure Blindness in Tibet**

1. Requirements include land and a building that will be arranged by TDF. This center will include both examination facilities and an outpatient surgery area. The facilities will be modeled after the Tilganga Eye Center in Nepal. It would provide a high-quality, well-maintained surgical facility, as well as well-maintained diagnostics.

2. Establish microsurgical capabilities throughout Tibet. Doctors,

# 1998 Rigpe Dorje Winter Program at Pullahari in Nepal

Held at the Monastery and Retreat Center of H.E. Jamgon Kongtrul Rinpoche

"Arisen through the great bodhisattva's presence, Pullahari is secluded and pleasant. A place where an ocean of yidams, dakinis and protectors gather like clouds."

# THE VENERABLE KHENPO TSULTRIM GYAMSTO RINPOCHE from January 5 to February 28

- · Teachings on: The Treasury of Knowledge by Jamgon Kongtrul the Great, Lodro Thaye The Stages of the Training in Higher Wisdom: Gaining Certainty about the Key to Comprehension (of the Dharma), the Interpretable and the Definitive (in terms) of the 3 Turnings of the Wheel, the View, and the Four Kinds of Turning Away (from attachment)
- · Tibetan Languages and Study of Scriptures

technicians and nurses will initially be brought to Nepal for a two-month intensive training period. They will return to their home facility and prescreen a large number of patients who are blind from treatable cataracts. Visiting doctors will then conduct a teaching eye camp and leave an operating microscope, 2 sets of instruments and basic lenses and medical requirements for the local doctors to continue the work in their own area (estimated cost \$12,000 per site).

3. Once the center in Lhasa is established, training will take place in Lhasa. The Lhasa Center will also coordinate eye camps and continuing education for all Tibetan doctors, and technicians involved in eye care.

The sponsors are hoping to raise \$200,000 to build the center and fund the needed programs. For more information contact; Tibet Fund, 241 E. 32nd Street, NY, NY 10016, 212-213-5011.

Beginner: Tibetan Script and Grammar: Key Points of Gampopa's Jewel Ornament of Liberation Intermediate: Maitreya's Distinguishing Middle from Extremes and Distinguishing Phenomena and Pure Being. Advanced: The Treasury of Knowledge (Chapter 7) and Khenpo Rinpoche's The Classification of Mind.

Retreat March 1 to March 31 on:

Shamatha (Calm-Abiding) Meditation and Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness (Open to Buddhists with refuge vows. Vows will be granted to those without at the beginning of program.)

Teachings are no charge. Offerings to Ven. Khenpo Rinpoche and translators suggested. \$10 non-refundable registration fee and a \$20 deposit fee are due when confirming.

Tibetan Language and Scriptures Course: US\$50 per month (Minimum enrollment one month.)

Accommodation and Meals per person per week: Single room US\$50 (with bath: US\$76.); Twin-sharing: US\$43 (with bath: US\$50.) The facilities for lay retreat at Pullahari are open throughout the year. Basic necessities and meals are catered for. The rates for accommodation and meals are same as indicated here.

Visa for Nepal obtainable on arrival at airport 30 days US\$25 and US\$1 per day for a total 5 months in one year.

For registration and information contact Acharya Chokey Gyaltsen or Lim Pao Yen Jamgon Kongtrul Labrang, P.O. Box 6956, Kathmandu, Nepal. (Ph/Fx: 977-1 / 471112)

# **Tibetan Children Sponsored through ETC**

#### by Kelly Carragee

Educate the Children (ETC) is a nonprofit organization dedicated to educating women and children in Nepal, including literacy for young women and teacher training for public school teachers. Its Kathmandu-based programs include the sponsorship and education of 85 impoverished or orphaned children. Among these students are 19 children attending Tibetan schools, five of whom are sponsored by readers of the Snow Lion newsletter. These children have been with ETC for years, and their sponsors are very involved and concerned.

Tashi Paldon has been sponsored by Elaine Pilbrow of Arizona for 7 years, during which time Elaine has maintained a close and nurturing relationship with her. Tashi, who has long been at the top of her class in pursuit of her goal of becoming a doctor, is now 20 and has the distinction of being the first female student from Namgyal High School to be sent to India to pursue a medical career. Namgyal, the only Nepalese high school under the supervision of the Tibetan government-in-exile, prepares students to pass the Nepalese School Leaving Certificate (SLC) exam, the results of which determine their future career opportunities. Students from Namgyal who pass with first-division results are provided with scholarships to study at Dharamsala under the auspices of His Holiness the Dalai Lama. Thus, this is a tremendous achievement for any Tibetan student, and doubly so for Tashi.

Tibetan identity is important to other sponsors who have chosen to sponsor a Tibetan child. Roy Horton, of Virginia, sponsors Tenzin Norbu, a student at Srongsten, one of four Buddhist primary schools in Nepal. Roy, who is a Buddhist, felt moved by the tragedy of Tibetans' exile, and the double injustice of their treatment as refugees in Nepal, from which they are often deported.

Sponsor Sita Powell, a college student, said she and her father Jim chose to sponsor Ngawang Youdon, at Namgyal High School, because of Jim's involvement with the Tibetan Refugee Project. Jim is active in the Madison, WI area raising money and consciousness for the plight of Tibetan refugees. Sita corresponds with Ngawang regularly, but would like to hear more about Ngawang's life, whereas Ngawang writes about her grades and performance. Sita says, "We don't care as much how she's performing vs. simply that she has the opportunity to learn." This perfectionism seems characteristic of the refugee children, who seem anxious to justify the opportunity they have been given. Ngawang, for example, attends school while the rest of her family must work in a tapestry factory.

Increased educational and career opportunities are the primary benefit of sponsorship for Tibetan children opportunities which are closed to those without passing SLC results. Pat Borri contacted ETC after reading an article in the Snow Lion newsletter in 1992. She and her sister Ruth have sponsored Tenzin Choedon since then. "Without sponsorship,



ETC-sponsored upper-level students who attend Namgyal High School, Nepal's only high school under the auspices of the Tibetan government-in-exile, from left to right: Tenzin Choedon, Ngawang Youdon, and Tashi Dolma, with Sajani Amatya, ETC's children's coordinator.

who knows what opportunities these kids might have; it gives them a chance at a better life," she says.

Tenzin, also a student at Namgyal, recently sat for the SLC exam, and expressed her anxiety to her sponsor. Pat says that it has not been easy for Tenzin, who comes from a small village and has struggled with the language barrier. Tenzin has always had a positive attitude, however, which Pat feels comes from her religious practice. She hopes to become a teacher. Perhaps then she will be able to share with other children the gift of education which she has received schools benefits the entire community. However, ETC is committed to supporting its children who are already in private schools until their education is complete. Choedon Lama, an eighth grade boarding student at a Tibetan middle school, comes from a very poor background. Her mother, a widow, earns about \$140 a year weaving carpets - barely enough to support five children, two of whom are mentally disabled. Choedon has a partial scholarship, but needs an additional \$350 per year for her school fees. Those interested in sponsoring Choedon should contact ETC.

ETC has several hundred sponsors around the world who help educate Nepalese and Tibetan children in Nepal. Many of these sponsors support children of the Tamang caste through ETC's community sponsorship program. The Tamangs, of Tibeto-Burman origin and the largest "minority" ethnic group in Nepal, have long suffered from low status and lack of economic and educational opportunity. For \$200 a year, community sponsors provide school fees and supplies for a child in a rural village, and also capital improvements to the school, improved teacher training and new educational materials. ETC works in partnership with the villagers, who provide materials and labor for improving their children's schools.

Those interested in sponsoring children through ETC's community program should contact the ETC office in Ithaca: P.O. Box 414, Ithaca, NY 14851-0414; telephone (607) 272-1176. Newsletters and brochures are available upon request.

from ETC Over the past few years, ETC has been phasing out its private sponsorship program due to the prohibitive cost of private schools, and because supporting children in community

hide he the Calf

**ORIENTAL JEWELRY BOXES** Hand Carved · Beautiful Velvet-lined Dragon or Floral Design,

- Deeply Carved Solid Walnut Wood, Sizes 8"x5" and 6"x4"
- Elegant Dragon Design in Solid Silver, 2" dia.

Supplies are Limited! - Free Color Pictures

# WHOLESALE & RETAIL

Eastern Elegance 1934 Johnson Creek Road Barker, NY 14012

Tel: 716-795-3012 Fax: 716-795-9938 E-Mail: easternelegance@hotmail.com



T

FLASH

# A New Video on Ramana Maharshi

bide As the Self is a transforming video which takes one on a meditative journey into the teachings of Ramana Maharshi A and the path of Self-Knowledge. The best archival film footage of Ramana comes alive, with emphasis on the teachings of Self-Enquiry and its practice. A special collection of rare photographs enhances Ramana's presence and captures the compassion and grace of one of the most respected sages of this century.

The heartfelt narration by Ram Dass provides an overview of Ramana's teachings. There are also interviews with H.W.L. Poonja, Douglas Harding, and Allan W. Anderson, as well as others who sat in the Maharshi's presence. In Abide As the Self, one experiences how the teachings of Ramana Maharshi can be integrated into everyday life. This is a profoundly inspiring video in which the sage Ramana speaks to one's heart.

EXCLUSIVE!

learning system for Tibetan language students at all levels!

a

n

Time: 62 Minutes

Price: \$29.95

Shipping: \$3.75

ask for our free

catalog of other

extraordinary

videos.

FROM THE VIDEO

There was a spontaneous simplicity and humility about him, a sense of universal equality and heart-melting love. His actions were natural and spontaneous, and reflected a life that was fully identified with the One Consciousness — the Self in all beings.

- Ram Dass

Bhagavan was always silent, that is everyone's true nature . . . In this quietness the mind will automatically return to its source and there will be a tremendous fountain of peace. All doubts are cleared and one remains quiet in the heart. - H.W.L. Poonja

In Self-Inquiry rests a felicity, everything the heart could desire, and ignorance of who we are is the great trouble; it's the problem of our life. And when we see who we are, we find incredible blessing - all along, in every possible way. Douglas Harding

ORDER THIS VIDEO BY MAIL, FAX, OR PHONE: Inner Directions Foundation PO Box 231486-O • Encinitas, CA 92023 • fax: (619) 471-0337 • phone: (800) 545-9118

**SNOW LION 13** 

Quickly establish a solid foundation in Tibetan with over 250 essential words. Each card is clearly printed in U-chen script with English translation, spelling, and phonetic pronunciation on the reverse.

# SEND \$30. + \$3.50 SHIPPING CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY

TIBETAN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE 3624 Midvale Avenue, Number 7 Los Angeles, CA 90034

M O R E I N F O - TEL/FAX: 310-202-1029

# Order today and

# Students for a Free Tibet A CALL TO ACTION!

#### By Becky Schwartz

Students for a Free Tibet (SFT) is the nation's largest, and fastest-growing grassroots organization dedicated to freeing Tibet.

"Through direct grassroots mobilization, SFT seeks to assist and give voice to Tibetans in their continuing struggle to overcome oppression," declares the SFT mission statement. "Students for a Free Tibet recognizes the Tibetan Government in Exile and its current leader, His Holiness the Dalai Lama, as the lawful government in Tibet. Students for a Free Tibet is dedicated to eliminating the suffering and oppression of all people through direct non-violent and compassionate action."

On March 10, 1997, Tibetan Independence Day, SFT kicked off a massive campaign to boycott Holiday Inn. Because "Holiday Inn's direct partnership with the Chinese government perpetuates the oppression of the Tibetan people," students made their anger known with protests in over 20 major cities. SFT wants Holiday Inn to issue a statement condemning the Chinese government's violations of human rights, withdraw from all business practices in Tibet, and close its hotel in Lhasa. With the large number of students on Spring Break, traveling sports teams and vacationing teenagers, SFT claims that the pressure of a student-led boycott has made the company's leaders uncomfortable.

Since August, 1994, when parent organizations I.C.T. (International Campaign for Tibet) and U.S.T.C. (U.S. Tibet Committee) announced the birth of S.F.T., an ever-growing number of dedicated students have devoted themselves to the Tibetan freedom movement. With over 280 chapters at colleges and high schools across North America, in Europe, South America, Asia and Australia, SFT's members are as diverse as they are enthusiastic.

SFT is composed of several committees, each one focusing on a key aspect of the fight for Tibet's freedom. The Interfaith committee unites students of vastly different religious backgrounds in a demonstration of compassion. Events such as the "Seder for Tibet," a nation-wide action to point out the similarities between Buddhism and Judaism and to compare of the story of Passover and the plight of the Tibetans, are designed to increase understanding across religious lines. Another committee, aptly named "Building Bridges," creates coalitions between social and political organizations to strengthen and support SFT's action campaigns. SFT's efficacy derives from its efforts to connect political organizations and businesses, campus groups and community associations, in order to exercise universal responsibility in assisting the people of Tibet in their struggle for freedom. Formed in 1996, the "Economic Action" committee is one of the most active. The SFT web-page (www.Tibet.org/SFT) states, "This committee is dedicated to educating member chapters, student organizations, and businesses, particularly those concerned with exercising global social, economic and environmental responsibility." Its goals include forming alliances between student groups and businesses who are interested in economic actions that will help Tibet, as well as examining the business practices of corporations on the U.S. China Business Council. This committee enforces social accountability with a number of methods, including selective purchasing, shareholder resolutions, and divestment. The past year alone has seen a campaign to revoke China's Most Favored Nation status, and international boycotts of Holiday Inn and Bass Ale.

In addition to its economic actions, SFT also sponsors lectures, discussion groups, concerts, demonstrations and civil disobedience. We have instigated urgent action campaigns calling for the release of Fulbright scholar Ngawang Choephel and Gendhun Choeki Nyima, the Panchen Lama. Political activism has led to a recognized presence on Capitol Hill-when a Senator or Representative receives hundred of letters demanding answers and activity, she can hardly ignore her constituents! Many members have fostered personal relationships with their representatives, who are often eager to gain the support of the college-age sector.

SFT has proven that students are doing more than merely "rocking the vote"; they are influencing their politicians with fervent demands and issues. Senate Resolution 19, regarding the freedom of Choephel, which calls for the US to act against the Chinese government's oppression of Tibet, was recently passed, and has since moved on to the House. Without the numerous phone calls and letters sent in droves from chapters and individual members, this bill probably would not have received such rapid treatment.

SFT urges all interested students to subscribe to its list-serve, accomplished by e-mailing "majordomo@tibet.org" with the subject heading "subscribe free-tibet." The list-serve sends out all Tibet-related news, as well as key issues seeking suggestions and approval of members. SFT has a board of 15 regional directors, who serve as coordinators among the various chapters and vote on national decisions. However, SFT is a non-hierarchical group-all students have a voice in determining its next course of action. Calling the new toll-free number, 1-888-SFTIBET, will give students the names and phone numbers of contact people from their regions. The seven regions, as well as the e-mail addresses of the regional directors, are also available via the web-site.

SFT wants every student with an interest in the Tibetan cause to be able to act-national campaigns need support in every state. While there are chapters at most politically active universities, SFT would like to see outlets everywhere. Chapters range in membership from a handful of students to groups with over 80 activists. Starting a chapter is simple. "The World Isn't Listening," an organizer's guide to starting a chapter, can be requested from the national office in NY, free of charge, at (212) 481-3569, or ustcsft@igc.apc .org. Students are encouraged to contact their regional directors with any questions or suggestions, or to call the National Director at the office in New York.

The name of the organization may be a bit misleading — although most of our members are students, we want anyone who is sympathetic to our cause to join the fight. We welcome parents, businesspeople, politicians, artists, performers, writers everyone who is interested in Tibet. All of the student contacts pertain to non-student members as well.

# ATISHA'S LAMP FOR THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT Continued from page 1

the light of this age-old wisdom into the modern world. Here is an excerpt:

- All Buddhas say the cause for the completion
- Of the collections, whose nature is Merit and exalted wisdom, Is the development of higher perception. [34]

In the state of enlightenment our wisdom truth body is the fulfillment of our own highest aims, while our form bodies are for the well-being of others. In order to attain enlightenment we must complete the stores of

#### **THE TIBETAN ALTAR** Continued from page 5

bowls should be filled up to the space of a grain's width from the top—neither too little nor too much. Pour water like the shape of a wheat grain—in a thin stream at first, then gradually more, then tapering off at the end. Try not to breathe on the offerings.

If you have a butter lamp, you can place it on your altar between the third and fourth water bowls. Lamps or candles symbolize wisdom, eliminating the darkness of ignorance. In Tibetan monasteries hundreds of lamps are lit as offerings. There is really no limit to the quantity of either water bowls or lamps.

#### **Blessing the Offerings**

After pouring the water, lighting candles and offering incense, bless the offerings by dipping a piece of kusha grass (or a tree twig) into the water, reciting three times  $Om \ Ah$  Hum (the seed syllables of the Buddha's body, speech and mind), and then sprinkling the offerings with water. Visualize that the offerings are blessed.

#### Dedication

Whether external offerings become

merit and insight, and the best way to do this is by working for others. This is done most effectively with the help of extra-sensory perception, which depends upon the development of a calmly abiding mind. The text now explains the reasons for developing such higher perception and how to do so.

- Just as a bird with undeveloped Wings cannot fly in the sky,
- Those without the power of higher perception
- Cannot work for the good of living beings. [35]

Just as hens can't fly because their wings are not sufficiently developed for flight, our work for others is hampered without the different forms of higher perception.

- The merit gained in a single day By one who possess higher
- perception Cannot be gained even in a
- hundred lifetimes By one without such higher

perception. [36]

pure or not, or whether they become a cause for good rebirth in the next life, a cause to achieve liberation, or a cause to achieve enlightenment to benefit all beings depends on one's motivation and dedication. Dedication is crucial. It will not exhaust or limit one's store of merit but will multiply and increase it. It is excellent to dedicate the merit of making offerings to the elimination of suffering and its causes from all beings, to their achievement of lasting happiness, and to world peace.

# **Removing the Offerings**

At the end of the day, before or at sunset, empty the bowls one by one, dry them with a clean cloth and stack them upside down or put them away. Never leave empty bowls right side up on the altar. The water is not simply thrown away but offered to the plants in your house or in the garden. Food and flowers should also be put in a clean place outside where birds and animals can eat them. Bowls of fruit can be left on the altar for a few days and can then be eaten when they come down—there is no need to put them outside.

Most of the items you may need for your altar are available from Snow Lion.

Enormous merit can be created in . even a single day if we have these forms of super-knowledge, merit that would otherwise take aeons to develop.

Those who want swiftly to complete

- The collections for full enlightenment
- Will accomplish higher perception Through effort, not through laziness. [37]

If we are sincere in our wish to gain enlightenment swiftly for the sake of all beings, which is what we promise to do when we take the Bodhisattva vow, we must develop these different types of higher perception as the surest way of completing the great stores of merit and insight. We will only gain them if we know how and set about creating the necessary causes and conditions. If we are lazy about doing this our wish to develop them is futile.

(Continued on page 15)



13 Day Intensive Phowa Course with the Ven. K. C. Ayang Rinpoche

Bodhgaya, India

\*

# VEN. K.C. AYANG RINPOCHE'S 1997 TEACHING SCHEDULE

August 9 to 14 Phowa course Burlington, VT (802)354-6440

August 15 to 17 Guru Dragpo, Hayagriva, Garuda & Vajrapani empowerment & teachings Chicago, IL (773)525-1088

August 18 to 27 Bardo teachings & Amiabha tsog Yancouver, BC (604)921-8834 August 29 to September 8 Phowa course Seattle, WA (206)883-0875 September 13 & 14 Amitabha teaching Santa Rosa, CA (707)569-8766

Coordinated by THE AMITABHA FOUNDATION 830 Marco Place Venice, CA 90291-3918 (310)827-2152 telephone (310)821-3209 fax kg4af@aol.com January 12 - 24, 1998

Join renowned Phowa master Ven. K. C. Ayang Rinpoche for his fourth annual Phowa course in Bodhgaya, India. Rinpoche will give instruction regarding both the Nyingma and Drikung Kagyu Phowa practices. For details contact The Amitabha Foundation's national office at:

> 830 Marco Place Venice, CA 90291-3918 (310)827-2152 telephone (310)821-3209 fax kg4af@aol.com

The Amitahba Foundation is a project of the Ven. K.C. Ayang Rinpoche

14 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER

## ATISHA'S LAMP FOR THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT

Continued from page 14

- Without the attainment of calm abiding,
- Higher perception will not occur. Therefore make repeated effort To accomplish calm abiding. [38]

How is it done? By practicing placement meditation and developing meditative stabilization in which bliss, the outcome of total mental and physical pliancy, is experienced. This is calm abiding. Maitreya's Ornament for the Mahayana Sutras describes the nine stages of increasing mental stability and clarity which lead to this state. His Differentiation of the Middle Way and the Extremes describes the five faults and how to overcome them through the application of eight counteractions.

When trying to develop a calmly abiding mind, continuous practice with the same focal object is essential. If we are trying to make fire by rubbing two sticks together, we can't break off and begin again after some time. Success depends on continuity.

In our efforts to help others we are severely limited by lack of knowledge. There is so much we don't know about ourselves and the working of our own mind, let alone about others, their needs and their capacities. Usually when we try to help we are guessing, but sometimes our guess is right, sometimes wrong. With the different forms of higher perception or superknowledge our help will always be appropriate.

The first form of higher perception is knowledge of miraculous feats. With this we can travel to Buddha lands and make offerings to the enlightened ones. We can effortlessly find and gather together students with whom we have a strong karmic connection. Having done this, we will be able to give them good help through our knowledge of others' minds, the second kind of knowledge, which lets us discern their disposition, interests, abilities and inclinations. We can then teach them in a way which is entirely suited to their needs. The third of the higher perceptions is clairaudience, which allows us to hear what is going on in Buddha lands. This is considerably cheaper than the telephone! It enables us easily to learn the languages of our students in order to communicate with them directly.

The fourth kind of higher perception is knowledge of past places. This refers to memory of past rebirths and enables us to recall the spiritual teachers, people and practices with which we have had a previous close association. We can then seek out those teachers again and continue the practices with which we have already gained familiarity, thereby making faster progress. The fifth is clairvoyance regarding others' feelings of happiness and unhappiness. When we understand what they are experiencing

our help will address their needs. The sixth is knowledge of the end of contamination. This is a personal understanding gained through meditation and higher perception of the paths which lead to liberation and of how to communicate them to others.

Since Bodhisattvas are entirely concerned with others' well-being, they only use these powers for beneficent purposes. Celestial beings, beings in the intermediate state and hungry spirits are born with limited and partial forms of higher perception. If we happen to have a dream or intuition that comes true, we immediately suspect that we may possess clairvoyant powers. Bodhisattvas make a conscious and concerted effort to develop reliable forms of extra-sensory perception for the sake of helping others. The heightened state of concentration which forms the basis for this is the same whether attained by Buddhists or non-Buddhists. When accompanied by sincere refuge in the Three Jewels it is a Buddhist practice. When accompanied by a strong wish to gain freedom from cyclic existence it acts as a cause for liberation, while the intention to attain enlightenment for the sake of all living beings makes it a Mahayana practice.

A calmly abiding mind is necessary for attaining special insight according to the sutra tradition and for attaining the stages of generation and completion in the practice of tantra. While Atisha stresses its importance as the foundation for higher perception, Shantideva and other great masters point out that only through special insight into reality can we eliminate the ignorance which lies at the root of cyclic existence, and that such special insight cannot be developed without a calmly abiding mind.

Even if we do not succeed in developing this heightened state of meditative stabilization, we can enhance our mental stability and concentration. This will make our meditation, our daily prayers and practice of virtue much more effective. If we wish to achieve anything powerful we must learn to concentrate. In the chapter on maintaining mental alertness in Engaging in the Bodhisattva Deeds Shantideva reminds us that distraction weakens everything we do:

The one who knows reality has said

- That even if recitation and austerities
- Are practiced for a long period, their practice
- With a distracted mind is meaningless

The explanation of how to gain higher perception through developing a calmly abiding mind has three parts. First the prerequisites are discussed, then the method of cultivating calm abiding is described and finally the great benefits of developing it are mentioned.

# **TARA GOMPA The First Monastic Residence** in North America for **Tibetan Buddhist Bhikshunis**

Tara Gompa, the monastic residence of Dharma Institute (foundedby Ven. Bhikshuni Tenzin Yeshe) has been located near Charlottesville, VA since 1992. In May 1997, Tenzin Yeshe made arrangements to relocate Tara Gompa to land in New Mexico, and to build a monastic residence large enough for a Bhikshuni Sangha to live and practice together.

NEWS

Ground-breaking will take place later this summer. So far, enough money has been raised to build quarters for five monastics, and Ven. Tenzin Yeshe welcomes donations in order to make space available for a larger group.

Tara Gompa in New Mexico is the first residence in North America for female Tibetan Buddhists who have been ordained as Sramanerikas in the

Tibetan tradition and as Bhikshunis in other lineages. Yeshe-la is currently contacting her fellow Bhikshunis to see whether they might spend at least the traditional rainy seasons together and/or might use Tara Gompa as a main, shared residence.

Contact: Ven. Tenzin Yeshe at 540-832-5282 until August, then E-mail at dharma@comet.net.

旧曲

唾



A magazine of news, interviews, teachings, books, people, resources: featuring His Holiness the Dalai Lama, Lama Zopa Rinpoche, Jeffrey Hopkins, Robert Thurman, Jonathan Landaw, Betsy Napper, and others in the Buddhist world.

Published six times a year – Subscriptions \$18

information to: MANDALA PO Box 800 \infty Soquel, CA 95073 \infty USA Phone (408) 476 8435 • Fax (408) 476 4823 • Email: 73360.3572@compuserve.com

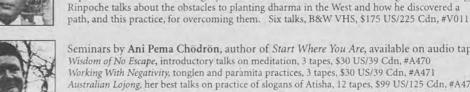
# Kalapa Recordings

The oral teachings of the Vidyadhara, Chögyam Trungpa Rinpoche are available on

audio and video tape. New release: Sadhana Of Mahamudra, taught in Boulder, Nov/75. Experience the dharma teaching style of an authentic Tibetan Buddhist lineage holder. Trungpa

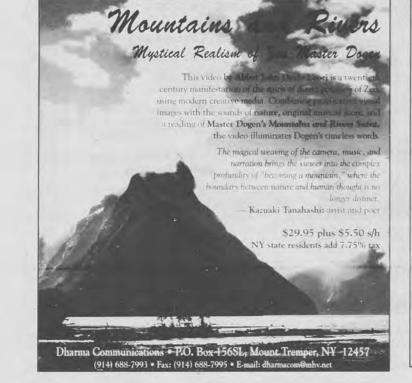
井

Send check or credit card



Seminars by Ani Pema Chödrön, author of Start Where You Are, available on audio tape: Wisdom of No Escape, introductory talks on meditation, 3 tapes, \$30 US/39 Cdn, #A470 Working With Negativity, tonglen and paramita practices, 3 tapes, \$30 US/39 Cdn, #A471 Australian Lojong, her best talks on practice of slogans of Atisha, 12 tapes, \$99 US/125 Cdn, #A472 Sadhana Of Mahamudra, pithy commentary on sadhana practice, 3 tapes. \$30 US/39 Cdn, #A473.

How to find us: www.shambhala.org/recordings ~ (902) 421-3214, ext 19 ~ fax: (902) 423-2750 email: recordings@shambhala.org ~ mail: 1084 Tower Road, Halifax, NS, B3H 2Y5, CANADA. Add 8% shipping & handling. Visa and mastercard accepted. Ask for our new catalogue.





**Progressive Asset Management** 

Socially and Environmentally **Responsible Investing** 

# **Balance Your Investments with Your Values**

We are a full service investment firm, offering stocks, mutual funds, tax-deferred mutual funds and retirement plans for individuals and companies.

10% of all net fees received from members of the Buddhist community will be contributed to the International Campaign for Tibet.

Eric Packer 617-239-8213 800-327-7003

70 Walnut St. Wellesley, MA

# GAIL'S CORNER Where to Start?

Often our callers are very new to Buddhism in general or Tibetan Buddhism in particular and don't know what titles to choose.

For all of you out there who just don't know where to start, here are some of my favorite beginning titles:

#### **Beginning Meditation Titles**

- HOW TO MEDITATE, McDonald, \$12.95
   CALMING THE MIND, Gen Lamrimpa,
- 12.95
- AWAKENING THE MIND, Wangchen, 14.95
- 4. MINDFULNESS IN PLAIN ENGLISH, Gunaratana, 12.95
- 5. SEEKING THE HEART OF WISDOM, Goldstein/Kornfield, 13.00

#### **Beginning Buddhism Titles**

- 1. TAMING THE MONKEY MIND, Chodron, 12.95
- 2. WHAT THE BUDDHA TAUGHT, Rahula, 11.00
- VISION OF BUDDHISM, Corless, 14.95
   BUDDHISM WITHOUT BELIEFS,
- Batchelor, 21.95

# Beginning Tibetan Buddhism Titles

- 1. INTRODUCTION TO TIBETAN BUDDHISM, Powers, 18.95
- 2. WORLD OF TIBETAN BUDDHISM, Dalai Lama, 14.00
- 3. IMAGES OF ENLIGHTENMENT, Landaw/Weber, 24.95
- 4. OPEN HEART, CLEAR MIND, T. Chodron, 12.95
- 5. THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT, Dalai Lama, 12.95
- DHARMA PATHS, Karthar, 14.95
   START WHERE YOU ARE, P. Chodron,
- 12.00
   INTRODUCTION TO TANTRA, Yeshe, 14.95
- 9. WISDOM ENERGY, Yeshe, 10.00

#### **Dalai Lama Section**

- 1. THE DALAI LAMA: A POLICY OF KINDNESS, Piburn, 10.95
- 2. KINDNESS, CLARITY AND INSIGHT, Dalai Lama, 12.95
- 3. IN EXILE FROM THE LAND OF SNOWS, Avedon, 16.00
- 4. FREEDOM IN EXILE, Dalai Lama, 12.00

I hope this helps. Please feel free to call our toll-free line (800-950-0313) if you have further questions. Helping you is my favorite part of working here at Snow Lion. ■

# diving teachings and initiations in USA August 21 - October 21

# Decatur, Illinois August 21-24

Aug 21-23 The Three Principles of the Path Aug 24 Thousand-armed Chenrezig initiation

Tilopa Buddhist Center Phone (1) (217) 425 0803 Email tilopafpmt@aol.com

PREREQUISITE

People who take this initiation should have an understanding of the lam-rim. The initiation will include taking refuge in the Buddha, Dharma and Sangha. The bodhisattva vows will be offered; people can, however, choose to take only the wishing vow, or, at the very least, promise to cultivate the good heart.

COMMITMENTS: People who take this initiation should recite one rosary of *om mani pedme hung*, the mantra of Chenrezig, each day for the rest of their life.

Missoula, Montana August 28-31

Aug 28-30 The Jewel Garland Aug 31 White Tara initiation

**Osel Shen Phen Ling** Phone (1) (406) 549 1707 Email osel.marsweb.com

PREREQUISITES: As August 24. Commitments: None.

Seattle, Washington September 3

Sep 3 Vajrasattva initiation

Dharma Friendship Foundation Phone (1) (206) 329 4456 Email betsgreer@compuserve.com

PREREQUISITES: As August 24

COMMITMENTS:

People who take this Highest Yoga Tantra initiation should either complete a retreat of 100,000 long Vajrasattva mantras (about three months) within one year or recite twenty-one long Vajrasattva mantras or twenty-eight short Vajrasattva mantras each day for the rest of their life.

San Francisco, California September 6

Sep 6 Vajrasattva initiation

Tse Chen Ling

Center for Tibetan Buddhist Studies Phone (1) (415) 339-8002 Email tclcenter@aol.com

PREREQUISITES: As August 24. COMMITMENTS: As September 3.



LAMA ZOPA RINPOCHE is the spiritual director of the Foundation for the Preservation of the Mahayana Tradition, a network of some ninety-five Tibetan Buddhist centers and activities around the world.

http://www.geocities/athens/forum/14313/ Izrtour.html

San Jose, California September 8-11

Sep 8-9 Heruka Five-deities initiation Sep 10 Vajrayogini initiation

Medicine Buddha's Healing Center Phone (1) (408) 777 8648 Email mbhc@ganden.engr.sgi.com

http://reality.sgi.com/mbhc PREREQUISITES:

Heruka Five-deities: As August 24; plus bodhisattva and tantric vows.

Vajrayogini: People who take this Highest Yoga Tantra initiation should have already received an initiation of either Guhyasamaja, Yamantaka, Hevajra, Heruka Chakrasamvara, or Kalachakra (taken as an initiation, not just as a blessing).

COMMITMENTS:

Heruka Five-deities: People who take this Highest Yoga Tantra initiation should recite Six-session Guru Yoga three times in the morning and three times at night each day for the rest of their life; and should perform the short Heruka practice called Yoga of the Three Purifications each day for the rest of their life. Vajrayogini: People who take this Highest Yoga Tantra initiation should complete a retreat of 400,000 mantras (about six weeks) within five years or recite one rosary of the mantra each day for the rest of their life. Soquel, California September 12 Sep 12 Palden Lhamo initiation

Land of Medicine Buddha Phone (1) (408) 462 8383

Email medbudha@cruzio.com PREREQUISITES: People who take this Highest Yoga Tantra initiation should have already received an initiation of

initiation should have already received an initiation of either Guhyasamaja, Yamantaka, Hevajra, Heruka Chakrasamvara, or Kalachakra (taken as an initiation, not just as a blessing). COMMITMENTS: None.

Boulder Creek, California September 13-October 8

Sep 14-Oct 8 Most Secret Hayagriva retreat Sep 15 Most Secret Hayagriva initiation Oct 8 Fire puja

Vajrapani Institute Phone (1) (408) 338 6654 http://www.geocities.com/Athens/2094

PREREQUISITES: As September 8-9.

COMMITMENTS: People who take this initiation should recite one rosary of the main mantra each day for the rest of their life. The daily recitation of Six-session Guru Yoga is recommended.

Raleigh, North Carolina October 11-15

Oct 11 Four Kadampa Deities initiation (Shakyamuni Buddha, Green Tara, Chenrezig and Vajrapani) Oct 12-15 The Three Principles of the Path

**Kadampa Center** Phone (1) (919) 859 3433 Email 73571.701@compuserve.com PREREQUISITES: As August 24.

COMMITMENTS: None.

Boston, Massachusetts October 18-21

Oct 18 The Eight Verses of Mind Transformation Oct 19-20 Great Chenrezig initiation

Oct 21 Twenty-one Taras initiation

Kurukulla Center

Phone (1) (617) 624 0177 Email kkc@ziplink.net

PREREQUISITES: As August 24. COMMITMENTS: Chenrezig: People who take this Kriya

Tantra initiation should either recite one rosary of om mani pedme hung each day for the rest of their life or perform three Nyung-nay fasting retreats within three years.

*Twenty-one Taras:* People should complete a seven-day Green Tara retreat, taking the Eight Mahayana Precepts each day.

# **INDIA NEPAL TIBET**

**Azure Travel Bureau** 



The Power of Silence...

A Guided Healing Retreat Into The Heart of God

.

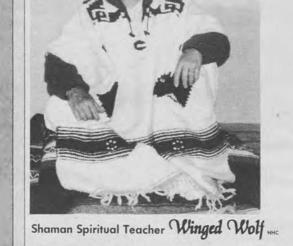
# Offers SPECIAL PACKAGES WITH PERSONALIZED SERVICES

309, 5th Ave. #302, NY, NY 10016

 Odyssey of South West India from \$2090
 Hindu Pilgrimage from \$1190
 Buddhist Pilgrimage from \$1804 Extension Lhasa \$635
 India, Nepal from \$1500
 Golden & Silken India from \$1999
 Caves & Palaces of India from \$1725
 New Years Eve in India from \$1699
 Buddhist Pilgrimage from \$1804
 Hindu Pilgrimage from \$1444
 Call us for domestic & international airfares.

We are the wholesale operator for India, China, Nepal, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Israel & Egypt.

Ph: 212-252-1056, 1-800-882-1427 Fax: 212-252-1057; E-mail: tours@pipeline.com



# Saturday, September 6, 1997 Brighton, Michigan\* 10:00 - 3:00 P.M. \$35.00 (\$55.00 after July 31, 1997)

Brighton Recreational Area: Organizational Campground \*45 minutes West of Detroit off Hwy I-96

> Enliven Soul Consciousness Refine Your Life

Call: The Academy for The Shamanic Path of Living as Soul™ for more information and FREE brochure

1-800-336-6015

# The Snow Lion email and website addresses have changed.

Our new addresses are: email: tibet@snowlionpub.com web: http://www.snowlionpub.com

16 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER

LE PROFILE MODIFIE



# You can **Advertise** in the **Snow Lion** Web Site

We are now offering our advertisers an opportunity to advertise in classified form on the Snow Lion web site. The cost is \$.40 per word for a three month period-payment due with the ad.

Thank you for an informative and well-designed Web page. Buddhism on the Net is a new frontier (obviously) and, in my opinion, you have set a standard of content and respectibility for others to follow.-A Reader

**Snow Lion News for** the Visually Impaired

One of our readers, Patrice McDonald, has kindly volunteered to tape the news section of our newsletter for people who cannot read it. If you need the same service, we may be able to supply you a copy of the tape. Please contact us for availability.

From:

Thomas Walsh, PhD Yale University New Haven, CT 06519

# Classifieds

THE CARETAKER GAZETTE. Enjoy rent-free living in an area you choose. Become a property caretaker. Caretaking jobs available world-wide. Subscribe to: The Caretaker Gazette, 1845 Deane-AA, Pullman, WA 99163-3509, 509-332-0806. Subscriptions \$24/yr.

A GREAT FUNDRAISING TOOL, 10.9 CENTS LD RATE FOR YOUR MEM-BERS. Free sign-up, Very Good Residuals for your Sangha or any Project. Call 1-800-374-6477, ext. 6252 24 hrs.

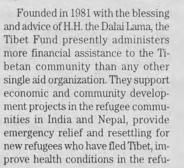
MAY YOU SHARE THE MERIT AND WISDOM and accomplish ultimate bodhicitta through co-sponsoring sincere dharma student during three year reatreat at Vajrayana Foundation. Sponsorship is tax deductible. Please write to Roberta Rolnick at Post Office Box 341, Holualoa, Hawaii 96725 or call 808-322-4142.

WEB PAGE(S) SET-UP for the Internet. Free consultation and generous discounts for Buddhist organizations. (Your presence on the www is possible even if you don't have a computer.) Call Ken Albertsen, 916-265-9099. My web site is: http:// www.jps.net/kalbert/

TIBETAN CHILDREN'S PAINTINGS VIDEO now collected by the museums \$30, 310-838-4173. Copyright 1994, Paul & Debbie Halpert, all rights reserved.

DHARMA AND VINTAGE PHOTOS by the late poet ALLEN GINSBERG, signed with original captions, including rare collection of Trungpa photos, are available through silent auction to benefit personal retreat for Dzogchen practitioner. Write for list: PO Box 911, Putney, Vermont 05346.

**Tibet Fund** 



gee communities, preserve the traditional Tibetan medical system, provide scholarships to Tibetans students and professionals, preserve Tibetan culture and promote cultural exchange, and provide assistance for health, education and economic development projects inside Tibet.

If you would like detailed information on how you can help, please contact: Tibet Fund, 241 East 32nd Street, New York, NY 10016, 212-213-5011.

# **Berkeley City Council Adopts First Selective Purchasing Legislation To Support Tibet**

On June 4, Berkeley California's City Council passed legislation that prohibits Berkeley from doing business with companies and individuals involved in Tibet. Through economic pressure, the legislation is intended to promote self-determination for Tibet, and to end human rights abuse by the Chinese government. It is the first Tibetan "selective purchasing" legislation in the world, and an important step toward self-determination for the Tibetan people.

The legislation was drafted by the

TIBETAN LANGUAGE

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

Home study program of colloquial and

scriptural Tibetan emphasizing spoken

Dharma. Text, tapes and ongoing help.

Sarah Harding

1630 30th St., Box 356

Boulder, CO 80301

(303) 499-3141

10

"Passionate and Entertaining" - Robert A.F. Thurman, Tibet House

Jepues,

International Committee of Lawyers for Tibet (ICLT), a non-profit organization based in Berkeley. It was sponsored by Berkeley council Members Dona Spring and Kriss Worthington. The legislation provides that Berkeley will not purchase commodities produced in Tibet, or enter into contracts with companies or individuals doing business in Tibet. The Tibetan Government-in-Exile has stated that development in Tibet should be smallscale, decentralized initiatives controlled by Tibetans. Projects that benefit Tibet can still be approved by the Tibetan Government-In-Exile.

This legislation is a powerful way for citizens to promote human rights through responsible business practices. Selective purchasing legislation first became popular in the US during the 1970's and helped to end apartheid in S. Africa. It is currently being used in the US to promote democracy in Burma.

For more information contact: Janice Mantell or Robert Rosoff at 510-486-0588, fax# 510-548-3785.

**Dharma Books** in Spanish

Spanish reading Tibetan Buddhists can contact the following publisher: Ediciones Dharma, Apartado 218, 03660 Novelda (Alicante) Spain.



# Advertise in the **Snow Lion**

The Snow Lion reaches 25 to 30,000 people each quarter. We offer some of the lowest rates available. Please call 607-273-8506 to request a rate sheet or to reserve space.

"The small advertisement we



To: Buton Rinpoche Lhasa, Tibet

(8tu

A Play By Don Thompson presented by the Theater for Human Rights, directed by Brian Luedloff Sept 18th - Oct 26th Tribeca Performing Arts Center at BMCC, NYC For Tickets Call: 212.346.8510 For Group Sales Call: 212.330.9172 www.theaterpeace.org

placed in Snow Lion for a book, Tantra of the Beloved, had, by far, the best response of all our advertisements in various magazines. We even had orders from overseas .... it is one of the best venues in the country."-Michael Virochana Khalsa, Books of Light Publishing

"I have found that due to advertising regularly in Snow Lion I have reached a very large number of practicing Buddhists. With the growing base of Buddhist practitioners in North America, Snow Lion appears to reach the biggest cross section of people from all lineages, thus greatly increasing my exposure to lesser known groups which are not easily accessible."-Jhampa Shaneman, Daka's Buddhist Astrology

"Due to the classified ad in your journal, I have been receiving 2 to 3 calls per day, which is quite good, thanks. Please include my ad on an on-going basis."-Brahma Albertsen

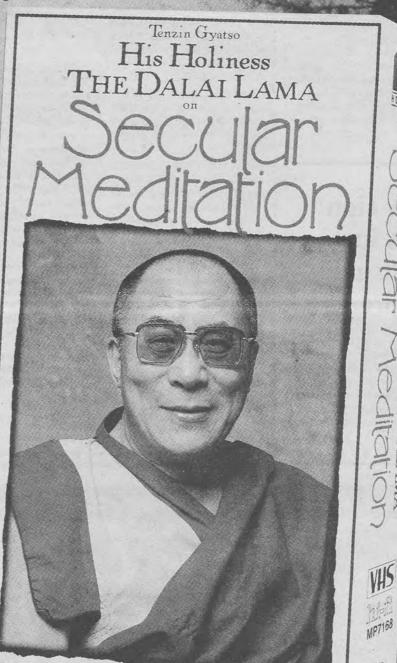
# lead a stress-free existence.

NEWS

On this exciting new video, His Holiness, the Dalai Lama addresses the benefits of achieving a state of mental happiness through meditation, emphasizing a focus on the present moment, rather than dwelling on the past or imagining the future.

An instrument for shaping and transforming the mind, clearing perceptions and voiding mental afflictions, meditation can help overcome and even subdue physical discomfort and problems.

• Much more superior to physical happiness, the mental happiness achieved through meditation is a benefit to everyone, regardless of religious persuasion.



()

To order, call MPI Home Video at 800-323-0442. In Illinois, call 708-460-0555.

Visit us at http://www.mpimedia.com on the Internet! MP7168 Color Approx 50 minutes NR





\*

© 1996 The Foundation for Universal Responsibility. All rights reserved. Design © 1997 MPI Home Video, Photo © Clive Arrowsmith, London.

**18 SNOW LION** SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER



# Need More Snow Lion Newsletters?

If your dharma group or organization would like to receive a bundle of Snow Lion Newsletters for free distribution, please let us know. Just tell us how many you think you can use of each quarterly issue and we will send them to you.

# **HIMALAYAN TREKS**

We specialize in environmentally sensitive treks tailored to your individual preferences. We can arrange:

▲ Cultural tours to religious and pilgrimage sites

\*

- Mountain expeditions, wildlife safaris, white water rafting
- Family treks with the needs of both parents and children in mind
- ▲ Documentary film production or other specific needs
- Treks to out-of-the-way places in Nepal, Bhutan, or Tibet

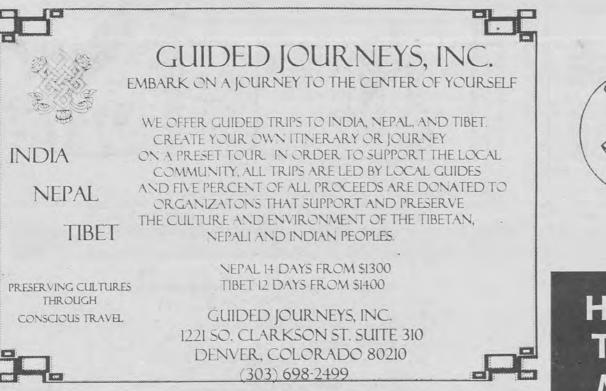
You tell us what you want and together we will arrange it. Email and fax for speedy communication.

> MARRON TREKS (P.) LTD. Kathmandu, Nepal tel/fax 977-1-411088 email: treks@marron.mos.com.np

# TIBETAN PAINTED FURNITURE

We are expecting two sea containers holding over 120 pieces of Tibetan furniture to arrive sometime in August. They will include cabinets, tables, storage trunks, and leather boxes, as well as a smaller number of thorgums and pegums.

Call or email for particulars: (508) 356-4282 email: pmorse@usal.com Ipswich, Massachusetts





Post Office Box 43576 Tucson, Arizona 85733 • USA (520) 326-7340



# Most Venerable Detong Choyin EAST COAST TOUR

FLORIDA SCHEDULE (Partial) August 10-25, 1997 Sponsored by BUDDHIST CONNECTION 258 So. Cleanwater/Largo Rd. Largo, FL 33770 USA 1-813-586-4540 & 587-9534 Retreat: Dependent Origination Fri. 6 P.M. Aug. 15 til

3 P.M Sun. 17 "How to Transcend Cyclic Existence and Attain Enlightenment" Study the Wheel of Life & Suffering *Retreat:* "10 Bodhisattva Bhumis" "Three Principles of The Path-Renunciation, Bodhicitta & Emptiness", Refuge & Bodhisattva Vow, Fri. 6 P.M. Aug. 22 til 3 P.M. Sun. 24



July 5-16: Yantra Yoga Evening Retreat with LAURA EVANGELISTI, evenings from 5:30 - 8:00pm July 18 - 20: Dzogchen Teachings with LAMA WANGDOR Aug. 26 - Sept. 2: Dzogchen Retreat with ONTUL RINPOCHE For further information call (413) 369-4153

# **TIBETAN MEDICINE PROGRAMS**

Sponsored by the Shang Shung Institute Aug. 9 - 10: Empowerment of the medicine Buddhas by ABBOT LUNGTOK TENPA NYIMA, Sept. 13 - 14: Tibetan Medicine - Timeless Medicine by ELIOT TOKAR and NORZOM CHOKEY. Oct. 11 - 12: The Healing Powers of the Natural Elements by LAMA TENZIN WANGYAL For further information call: (413) 369-4928

The Dzogchen Community and the Shang Shung Institute were both founded by Chogyal Namkhai Norbu

The Dzog Chen Community 18 Schoolhouse Road Conway, MA 01341 phone: (413) 369-4153 fax: (413) 369-4165 email: 74404,1141@compuserve.com HOTEL TIBET INTERNATIONAL, NEPAL is conveniently located in the heart of Kathmandu's Tibetan community of Bodhanath. Just two minutes walk from the famous Boudhanath Stupa, Tibetan shops and restaurants and nearly twenty Tibetan monasteries.

- HOTEL TIBET specializes in genuine Tibetan hospitality.
- All-rooms are neat and clean with attached baths. The beautifully decorated, spacious Restaurant & Bar is centrally air conditioned and offers delicious Tibetan, Western, Nepali and Indian quisine.

· Special discount are offered to groups.

Contact us for a free brochure: The General Manager, Hotel Tibet International (P) Ltd., Post Box No: 908, Kathmandu, Nepal. Tel: (977) -1-470378, 482920, Fax: (977) -1-471124 E-Mail:nepcar@paljor.wlink.com.np

Hotel Tibet is Tibetan owned and has three great locations: Kathmandu, Nepal; Gangtok, Sikkim; and Dharamsala, India.



RIGPA

Courses based on the international bestseller THE TIBETAN BOOK OF LIVING AND DYING In the highly acclaimed The Tibetan Book of Living and Dying, Sogyal Rinpoche has explored issues of crucial importance to us today, such as: how to follow a spiritual path in this day and age: the true message of impermanence; the practices (206) 483-0903 of mediation and compassion; and how we can care for and show our love to the dying.

National Headquarters 449 Powell Street San Francisco, CA 94102 (entrance on Sutter) (415) 392-2055 www.atlantech.net/rigpa

#### COURSES

(510) 644-1858 Berkeley (617) 646-2736 Boston Boulder (303) 702-1899 Chicago (312) 409-2906 New York (212) 595-3573 Palo Alto (650) 965-5095 Portland ME (207) 428-3399 Portland OR (503) 646-5771 San Diego (619) 721-9446 San Francisco (415) 392-2065 Santa Barbara (805) 687-5323 (408) 427-3627 Santa Cruz Santa Rosa (707) 763-0373 Seattle WDC (703) 715-6866

# tricycle THE JUDDHIST REVIEW

Buddhist perspective that is

unique and engaging.

4 issues/\$24 annually 1-800-783-4903 for subscriptions 92 Vandam Street, New York, NY 10013 The World Comes to Light in Tricycle

20 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 NEWSLETTER

# Mail-list Update

Snow Lion periodically sells (for onetime use) its mail-list to companies offering products, magazines or services that we think are compatible with our goals. If you do not wish to receive any of these, please send us a card or note asking to have your name coded NO as far as these mailings are concerned.

# Snow Lion and Tibet: and good service, too!

Snow Lion strives to provide you with the best customer service in many ways: by stocking the most comprehensive selection of items available on Tibet and Tibetan culture, by featuring a staff that is knowledgeable, accessible and interested in assisting you, and by setting high standards for processing and shipping your orderboth accurately and quickly. Our tollfree telephone order number is available from all fifty states-and now from Canada as well. Our newsletter is available for free, and our awardwinning Web site-http:// www.snowlionpub.com -contains a wealth of timely information, a dharma calendar, and is a major hub with links to other sites.

We hope that you will explore our services and that you will feel free to make any comments—positive or negative—about any aspect of our work so that we can provide even better service in the future.

# What About Teachers?

Snow Lion strives to offer quality books and other items. Before we list a book in our catalog, we review it as best as we can to determine its authenticity and value to our customers. By listing a book, however, we are not necessarily endorsing the author as a guru or qualified personal teacher—we are only endorsing the book as containing useful information. ■

# **Travel Advisory for Tibet**

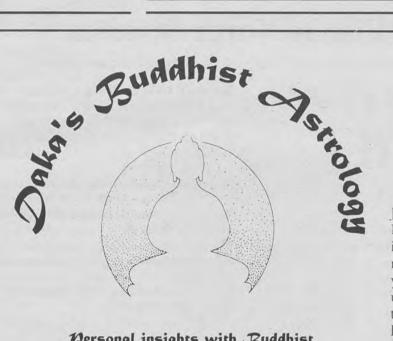
The International Campaign for Tibet (ICT) has issued a travel advisory, warning tourists to use added caution if they visit Tibet. A growing number of tourists have been detained, questioned, fined and expelled from Tibet for various activities and contact with Tibetans over the past several years. Tourists will need to be particularly careful about giving photos of the Dalai Lama as gifts to Tibetans. While it is still the most appreciated gift, today amidst a severe crackdown against the Dalai Lama, it can endanger both the Tibetan who receives it and the tourist who gives it. Photos of the Dalai Lama should only be given in private, where no one other than the tourist and the recipient are present. Other issues include:

1. Any extensive contact between a tourist and a Tibetan can lead to police questioning the Tibetan.

2. It is unlawful for a tourist to sleep in a Tibetan house or apartment without prior official authorization.

3. Neighbors routinely report to police when foreigners visit the home of a Tibetan.

4. Photographing or videotaping scenes which are not normally of interest to tourists may lead to surveillance and/or questioning of the tourist.



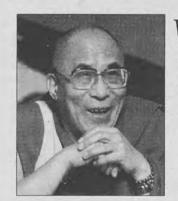
Personal insights with Buddhist perspective on Western charts

For Canada & USA 1-800-819-2288 5810 Wilson Ave. Duncan, B.C. Canada, V9L 1K4

Webpage-http://www.mala.bc.ca/~shanemanj/wwwhome.htm

# We are completely interdependent with the world around us.

Jhampa was ordained in 1971 as a Buddhist monk and lived for 14 years in India. He was Lama Yeshe's first male Sangha member. He uses 24 years of practice to help you understand yourself, your career, and to choose auspicious dates for practice, life changes, & business decisions. Utilize the understanding of interdependence to gain insights into yourself and your children. Check the webpage for more details.



# Wisdom titles by HIS HOLINESS THE DALAI LAMA

THE DALAI LAMA, spiritual and political leader of the Tibetan people, is loved and respected worldwide as a man of peace. His uncompromising commitment to non-violence was accorded global recognition when in 1989 he was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize. He lives in exile in India.

# THE WORLD OF TIBETAN BUDDHISM An Overview of its Philosophy and Practice Foreword by Richard Gere

His Holiness the Dalai Lama begins this landmark survey saying, "I think an overview of Tibetan Buddhism for the purpose of providing a comprehensive framework of the Buddhist path may prove helpful in deepening your under-



# SLEEPING, DREAMING, AND DYING

An Exploration of Consciousness with the Dalai Lama Edited and narrated by Francisco Varela, Ph.D.

This is the account of an historic dialogue between Western scientists and the Dalai Lama. Revolving around three key moments of consciousness—sleep, dreams, and death—the conversations' recorded here, which range from lucid dreaming to near death experiences, are both engrossing and highly readable. 10 b&w, 4 color illustrations

264PP., 6 X 9, 0-86171-123-8, \$16.95

# THE GOOD HEART

A Buddhist Perspective on the Teachings of Jesus





\*

standing and practice."

"A lucid and profound yet eminently readable introduction to this subject." — Library Journal

224PP., 6 X 9, CLOTH, 0-86171-100-9, \$25.00 PAPER, 0-86171-097-5, \$14.00

# THE MEANING OF LIFE FROM A BUDDHIST PERSPECTIVE Translated by Jeffrey Hopkins

The Dalai Lama presents the basic world view of Buddhism while answering some of life's most profound and challenging questions. He bases his explanation on the twelve links of dependent-arising as depicted in the famous Buddhist image of the wheel of life. 114PP., 6 X 9, PAPER, 0-86171-096-7, \$12.50



THE DALAI LAMA



Introduction by Dom Laurence Freeman, OSB

His Holiness explores the Gospels, providing a fascinating reading of the Sermon on the Mount, the parable of the mustard seed, the Resurrection, and other selections. "...an extraordinary and historic interfaith encounter."—Diana L. Eck, Professor of Religion, Harvard University "...arguably the best book on interreligious dialogue published to date."—Huston Smith 224PP., 6 X 9, 0-86171-114-9, \$24.00

# MINDSCIENCE

An East-West Dialogue

Edited and introduced by Robert Thurman and Daniel Goleman

What is the mind/body connection? *MindScience* documents a Harvard Medical School symposium in which the Dalai Lama and other Indo-Tibetan scholars met with scientific authorities, offering new insights into the workings of perception and cognition. "Both sides have come together in a spirit of mutual respect."—*Parabola* 152 PP., 6 X 9, PAPER, 0-86171-066-5, \$13.95

WISDOM PUBLICATIONS is a non-profit publisher dedicated to making available authentic Buddhist works for the benefit of all. We publish translations of the sutras and tantras, commentaries and teachings of past and contemporary Buddhist masters, and original works by the world's leading Buddhist scholars. We publish our titles with the appreciation of Buddhism as a living philosophy and with the special commitment to preserve and transmit important works from all the major Buddhist traditions.



# **His Holiness Drubwang** Padma Norbu Rinpoche

His Holiness Padma Norbu Rinpoche is the head of the Nyingmapa Lineage and the eleventh throne-holder of Palyul Monastery in Tibet, with its branches, including Palyul Namdroling Monastery, near Mysore in the South of India. His wisdom and compassion are reflected in his vast activities around the world.



# 1997 Visit to North America

Please contact local centers for confirmation of dates, times and venues.

Amitabha Foundation Rochester, NY Phone: (716) 442-5853 E-mail: info@dkei.com 7/25 -7/27 Kalachakra Empowerment and Teachings 7/28 Ratna Lingpa Vajrakilaya Empowerment 7/29 Blessing of Native American Land

Orgyan Osal Cho Dzong Madoc, Ontario CANADA Phone: 416 465-2288 E-mail: palyul@interlog.com Web site: http://www.interlog.com/-palyul 8/1 - 8/3 Guhya Garbha Tantra Empowerment and Teachings, Madoc 8/4 Nam Chö Amitabha Empowerment and Pho'wa Teachings, Toronto

Shambhala Center Burlington, VT Phone: (802) 658-6795 E-mail: PATTIL@wpgate1.ahs.state.vt.us 8/6 Public Talk -- "Peaceful Mind / Peaceful World"

Palyul Changchub Dargyeling Boston, MA Phone: (617) 863-0654

- 8/8 Practicing Bodhicitta & Loving Kindness in Daily Life,
- 8/9 White Tara Empowerment, Namchö Preliminary Practice Transmission, Teachings on Refuge and Bodhicitta
- 8/10 Vajrasattva Empowerment & Teachings; Mandala Teachings; Guru Rinpoche Empowerment & Guru Yoga Teachings
- 8/11 Namchö Vajrapani Empowerment & Teachings; Wisdom Guidance from His Holiness

#### Palyul Changchub Dargyeling New York City

Phone: (212) 598-5856 E-mail: mgp@well.com

- 8/13 Amitabha Empowerment, Phowa Transmission & Teaching
- 8/14 Thousand-Armed Avalokitesvara/Dzambhala Empowerments & Teaching
- 8/15 Manjushri Empowerment and Teachings on Developing Intellect & Wisdom
- 8/16 Refuge, Bodhicitta and Vajrayana Vows & Teachings; Lama Dance; Łojong Mind Training ; Tendrel Nyesel Empowerment ; How to Adopt Buddhism as
- a Path and How to Practice It, with Khenpo Tsewang Gyatso Rinpoche.

Shambhala Center of Philadelphia Philadelphia PA Phone: (215) 568-6070 E-mail: jstins@aol.com 8/19 Public Talk -- "Peaceful Mind / Peaceful World" 8/20 "Gentle & Fearless Lineage" Empowerment

Kunzang Palyul Chöling Poolesville, MD Phone: (301) 428-8116 E-mail: sonam@radix.net http://kpc.tara.org/Tara/HOME

- 8/22 Introduction to Buddhism, the Path of Compassion & Long Life Empowerment, (Washington, DC)
- 8/23 Consecration and Blessing of the Migyur Dorje Stupa

Shambhala Meditation Center of Chicago Chicago, IL Phone: (773) 743-8147 Email: rickandsue@aol.com 8/29 Public Talk -- "Peaceful Mind / Peaceful World." 8/30 Longchen Nyingthik Three Roots Empowerments (Lama, Yidam & Khandro) 8/30 Community talk & Children's Blessing; Vajrakilaya Empowerment 'Phurpai Netik"

9/1 Empowerment of Ling Gesar as the embodiment of the Three Roots

Bodhisattva Institute / Changchub Ling Tucson, AZ Phone: (520) 325-2272 E:mail: tenpa@azstarnet.com 9/2 Teachings on the 7 line prayer of Guru Rinpoche 9/3 Empowerment of Eight Manifestations of Guru Rinpoche

Palyul Changchub Dargyeling Boulder CO Phone: (303) 543-8308 9/6 - 9/7 Guhyagarbha Tantra Empowerment

Shambhala Center of Boulder Boulder CO

- Phone: (303) 444-0190 E-mail: tatjana@indra.com 9/8 - 9/14 Public Talk -- "Peaceful Mind / Peaceful World" ;
- Longchen Nyingthik Three Roots Empowerments Lama, Yidam & Khandro; Vajrakilaya Empowerment - "Phurpai Netik". Please call for additional events.

Palyul Changchub Dargyeling & Lotus Clearlight Buddhist Community, Los Angeles. Phone: (213) 654-8662 / (909) 861-5413 E-mail: nemorose@aol.com 9/16 - 9/22 Teachings on the Practice of Guhyagarbha Tantra Sadhana;

Teachings on the Union of Dzogchen and Mahamudra; Please call for additional events.

## San Jose Tibetan Temple San Jose, CA

Phone: (408) 280-6827 E-mail: rimedzong@aol.com

9/23 Compassion as a Way of Life

9/24 Preliminary Practice Transmissions: Nam Chö, Dudjom Tersar, Karma Lingpa, & Longchen Nyingthik; Tendrel Nyesel Empowerment (Terton Sogyal); Teaching: "How to Achieve Perfect Practice"

Palyul Changchub Dargyeling S.F. Bay Area

Phone: (415) 388-4923 E-mail: aschaaf@slip.net

- 9/25 Nam Chö Vajrasattva Empowerment and Teaching
- 9/26 Introductory talk on Buddhism, the Path of Compassion

9/27 Longchen Nyingthik Three Roots Empowerments - Lama, Yidam & Khandro

# Pacific Region Yeshe Nyingpo / Orgyen Dorje Den San Francisco

Phone: (415) 495-0995 E-mail: sglobus@well.com

9/28 His Holiness will lead the Vajrakilaya Reversal Ceremony, for the health and long life of Ven. Gyatrul Rinpoche and all those in attendance.

8/24 Transmissions of Namchö Preliminary Practices, Mipham Rinpoche's Shower of Blessings, and Dharmapala prayers; Ratna Lingpa Vajrakilaya Empowerment and Teachings. Ordination of monks and nuns, time to be determined.

#### Palyul Changchub Choling Pensacola, FL

Phone: (904) 934-8160 E-mail: liltara567@aol.com 8/28 Guru Rinpoche Empowerment; Teachings on Guru Yoga & Seven Line Prayer Shambhala Center of Seattle Seattle WA Wednesday, 10/1 to Monday 10/6 Phone: (206) 522-4762 E-mail: boisseau@ix.netcom.com 10/3 Public Talk -- "Peaceful Mind / Peaceful World." 10/4 Public Meditation with instruction by His Holiness Padma Norbu Rinpoche; Empowerment of Ling Gesar as the Embodiment of the Three Roots 10/5 Vajrakilaya empowerment - "Phurpai Netik"

For information about His Holiness' activities worldwide, please contact: Palyul Changchub Dargyeling, PO Box 1514, Mill Valley CA 94941 (415) 388-4923 E-mail: palyul@hotmail.com The director of Palyul Changchub Dargyeling centers in America is Khenpo Tsewang Gyatso Rinpoche. E-mail: khenpo@hotmail.com We would be grateful for any contributions toward covering the costs of His Holiness' visit.

Palyul Changchub Dargyeling is a 501 (c)(3) tax-exempt organization.

# EW BOOKS FROM SNOW LION

Atisha's LAMP FOR THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT



and Edited by Ruth See

ATISHA'S LAMP FOR THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT

by Geshe Sonam Rinchen, translated and edited by Ruth Sonam. 217 pp., includes Tibetan text, #ATLA \$12.95 August

Atisha, the eleventh-century Indian Buddhist scholar and saint, came to Tibet at the invitation of the king of Western Tibet, Lha Lama Yeshe Wö, and his nephew Jangchub Wö. His coming initiated the period of the "second transmission" of Buddhism to Tibet, the revival which followed the persecution of Buddhism by the Tibetan king Langdarma in the ninth century, formative for the Sakya, Kagyu and Gelug traditions of Tibetan Buddhism.

Atisha's most celebrated text, entitled Lamp for the Path to Enlightenment, was written for the Tibetan people at the request of Jangchub Wö. It sets forth the entire Buddhist path within the framework of three levels of motivation on the part of the practitioner, represented by the Hinayana, Mahayana and Vajrayana paths. Atisha's text thus became the source of the lamrim tradition, or graduated stages of the path to enlightenment, an approach to spiritual practice incorporated within all schools of Tibetan Buddhism.

Geshe Sonam Rinchen's lucid and engaging commentary draws out Atisha's meaning for today's practitioners with warmth and wit, bringing the light of this age-old wisdom into the modern world.



BUDDHIST ADVICE for Living & Liberation Någårjuna's Precious Garlan

BUDDHIST ADVICE FOR LIVING AND LIBERATION: Nagarjuna's Precious Garland by Jeffrey Hopkins in collaboration with Lati Rinpoche and Anne Klein. 185 pp. including Tibetan text, 9" x 8", #BUAD \$15.95 September

"Of all the religious writings of the mahayana Buddhist tradition, it could be said that Shantideva's Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life and Nagarjuna's Precious Garland together remain the foundational texts outlining the noble, selfless career of the Bodhisattva."-Geshe Thupten Jinpa

Nagarjuna is renowned for his penetrating anaylsis of reality. In the Precious Gariand, he offers intimate counsel on how to conduct one's life and how to construct social policy that reflects Buddhist ideals. The advice for personal happiness is concerned first with improving one's condition over the course of lifetimes and then with release from all types of suffering, culminating in Buddhahood. Nagarjuna describes the cause and effect sequences for the development of happiness within ordinary life as well as the practices of wisdom realizing emptiness and compassion that lead to enlightenment. He describes a Buddha's qualities and offers encouraging advice on the effectiveness of practices that reveal the vast attributes of Buddhahood.

In his advice on social and governmental policy, Nagarjuna emphasizes education, compassionate care for all living beings, not using the death penalty but reforming criminals, charity for the homeless, and support of religious education. Calling for the appointment of government figures who are not out after profit or fame, he advises that any other motivation will lead to misfortune

The book includes a detailed analysis of attachment to sensual objects as a preparation for realization of the profound truth that, when realized, makes attachment impossible.





able foundation for this process. Buddhist ethics are not regarded as prohibitory rules, but rather the source of freedom.

This text presents the three major systems of ethics found in the Tibetan tradition. Widely known simply as the "three vows," these are the vows of personal liberation (pratimoksa), universal liberation (bodhisattva), and secret mantra (tantra). Jamgon Kongtrul explains the need for and nature of an authentic teacher-student relationship as the support for one's training in each system. He then provides the complete code of personal liberation as it applies to both monastic and lay persons; the precepts for those aspiring to the life of a bodhisattva; and the exceptional pledges for practitioners on the tantric path of pure perception.

These three vows, or systems of ethics, are essentially identical to the three forms of training on the Buddhist path: the development of morality, meditation, and wisdom...and embrace all forms of spiritual practice set forth in the Buddhist doctrine."-from the preface by His Holiness Sakya Trizin

# **Fine Art Print** H.H. THE XIV DALAI LAMA, **TENZIN GYATSO**

Kalachakra Initiation, Bodhgaya, India 1974 photograph by John Smart

16 x 21" #DALAPR \$15 Available Now

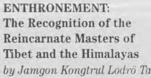
This is one of the most beautiful photographs of His Holiness that we have ever come across. It was taken by worldrenowned photographer John Smart in 1974 when His Holiness was thirty-nine years of age and conducting the Kalachakra Initiation before an audience of three hundred and fifty thousand. There is remarkable presence in the photograph as the Dalai Lama's eyes meet the camera. The photographer used a Linhof large format 4 x 5" camera for incredible detail in creating this superb photograph. Then, in a supervised custom tri-tone printing, these poster-sized fine art prints were produced. The photographic image measures 12 x 16" on 16 x 24" sturdy weight, acid free, high quality paper.



# **Color Poster** H.H. THE XIV DALAI LAMA. **TENZIN GYATSO**

16 x 21", #LADALA \$10 Available Now A classic portrait of His Holiness, taken at the time

of the 1989 Kalachakra in Los Angeles. It is an impressive full-color image with a black background.



by Jamgon Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé, translated and introduced by Ngawang Zangpo. 190 pp. #EN \$14.95 Available Now

Even the most casual contact with the culture, politics, or religion of Tibet and the surrounding region brings outsiders face-to-face with the institution of reincarnate spiritual masters. In a tradition that is both uniquely Tibetan and genuinely Buddhist, past masters are identified as small children, installed in their predecessor's monastery in a ceremony called enthronement, and educated to continue the work of their former incarnation. This custom has provided a principal source of spiritual renewal for Himalayan Buddhists for the past thousand years.

The introduction places the subject of reincarnate meditation masters within two major contexts-in



Part One contains an interview with Tai Situpa Rinpoche, a contemporary reincarnate master and leader of the Kagyu lineage of Tibetan Buddhism, who is often requested to find and recognize other reincarnate masters. He describes the fascinating process of recognizing reincarnations.

to offer you this selection of titles on Tibetan Buddhism and culture. We hope that this publication, our web site, plus the services our staff provide youanswering questions, filling your orders promptly and with care, and publishing new books-are of value to you. We are able to offer these services and our newsletter because people purchase the items they want from Snow Lion.

Snow Lion is pleased to be able

We would also like to let you know that items are returnable within ten days of receiving them-so if you order something and it is not what you wanted, you can return it for a refund. We appreciate your continued support of this project.

**BUDDHIST ETHICS** by Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé, trans. and ed. by the International Translation Committee

founded by the V.V. Kalu Rinpoché. 325 pp. #BUETSL \$19.95 September

Jamgon Kongtrul's monumental Encyclopedia of Buddhism (Treasury of Knowledge) contains a complete account of the major lines of thought and practice that comprise Tibetan Buddhism. Buddhist Ethics is the fifth part of that work and considered by many scholars to be its heart.

Spiritual growth in a Buddhist context is a process of discovering a perfect quality that is already within ourselves. Ethical discipline-the essence of which is the commitment to a life of nonviolence and service to others-is regarded as the indispens**Buddhist ETHICS** JAMGON KONGTRUL LODRO TAYÉ



the activity of bodhisattvas, those highly realized beings who vow to return to the world in order to help others; and in modern Tibetan society, where the reappearance of past masters is both perfectly natural and profoundly moving.

Part Two contains a translation of a text by Jamgon Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé, one of the most outstanding writers and meditation masters of nineteenth-century Tibet, which offers a traditional view of the enthronement of reincarnate masters.



# @ ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# **NEW BOOKS FROM SNOW LION**



THE HAPPINESS PROJECT: Transforming the Three Poisons that Cause the Suffering We Inflict on Ourselves and Others by Ron Leifer, M.D. 260 pp. #HAPR \$14.95 September

"The Happiness Project" refers to the ways we undermine our effort to achieve happiness. It refers to the ways we strive for future happiness through the fulfillment of our desires, through the way we try to avoid pain and unhappiness, and through our effort to create a self-identity. These three components of the "Happiness Project" are the same as the Buddhist "Three Poisons" which are the causes of the suffering we inflict on ourselves and others. In this book, Dr. Leifer presents a view of the three poisons, compatible with Western science, from the Buddha's foundational teaching on the Four Noble Truths. He then explores the themes of suffering, desire and self-identity (or ignorance) as they are woven through Western religion, mythology, history, philosophy, law and psychology. A view of self-identity is presented which is compatible with both Western science and Buddhism. Finally, he offers a meditation on the problems and prospects of seeking and finding lasting happiness.

Ron Leifer, M.D. is a psychiatrist who trained under Dr. Thomas Szasz and the anthropologist Ernest Becker. He also has a Master's degree in philosophy and has taught in the sociology department at Syracuse University. He studied with various Buddhist teachers (including Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche) during the seventies and in 1980 took refuge vows with Khenpo Karthar Rinpoche, abbot of Karma Triyana Dharmachakra in Woodstock, New York. He helped organize the first KTD Buddhism and Psychotherapy Conference in New York City in 1987. Since 1992, he has been associated with Namgyal Monastery in Ithaca, New York as a student and teacher. Dr. Leifer has lectured widely, written two books and more than fifty articles on a wide variety of psychiatric issues, and is very cognizant of the interplay between Buddhism and psychotherapy.



# by Blake Kerr, photos by John

Ackerly, foreword by H.H. the Dalai Lama. 186 pp. #SKBU \$12.95 September 7

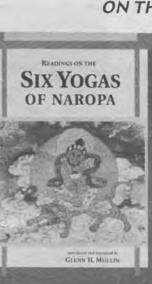
"Sky Burial is the distilled truth alternately tragic, hilarious, and rousing—of two young Americans' exposure to the joyous spirit of the Tibetan people and their courageous struggle to survive under the brutal subjugation of Chinese communist rule. It is a vivid portrait of a critical moment in Tibet's modern history. An evocative, endearing, and invaluable book."—John Avedon, author of In Exile from the Land of Snows

This a riveting, first-hand account by Blake Kerr, an American doctor who inadvertently walked into one of the grimmest scenes of political oppression in the world. Blake Kerr had just graduated from medical school and was visiting Tibet with his old college friend, John Ackerly. They were enjoying the sights and sounds of Lhasa, the capital of Tibet, and hitch-hiking to Everest, where they "humped loads" for an American expedition assaulting the mountain.

Upon returning to Lhasa, Kerr and Ackerly swiftly became aware of the oppressive character of the Chinese occupying forces and their efforts to eradicate Tibetan culture. A series of demonstrations by Tibetan monks exploded into pro-independence protests greater than anything witnessed by foreigners since China entered Tibet in 1949.

Kerr and Ackerly attempted to aid the rebels, but were arrested and endured a brief, harrowirtg imprisonment. Their efforts to alert the international media met with success. After their forced departure from the country both Kerr and Ackerly became activists committed to ending China's oppression.

"This is the best account of the 1987 Tibetan uprising against Chinese police control in Lhasa and the subsequent crackdown on dissent. Blake Kerr captures the beauty, terror, and tragedy of Tibet."—Washington Post



TSONTEXHOLDA'S

# TWO GREAT NEW BOOKS ON THE SIX YOGAS OF NAROPA!

# **READINGS ON THE SIX YOGAS OF NAROPA**

translated, edited and introduced by Glenn H. Mullin, 200 pp-#RESIYO \$16.95 Available Now.

The Tibetan tradition known as the Six Yogas of Naropa is one of the most popular tantric systems with all schools of Tibetan Buddhism. Structured and arranged by the eleventh-century Indian masters Tilopa and Naropa from various Buddhist tantric legacies, this system of yogic practice was carried to Tibet by Marpa the Translator a generation later. These "six yogas"—inner heat, illusory body, clear light, consciousness transference, forceful projection and bardo yoga—continue to be one of the most important living meditation traditions in the Land of Snows.

This collection of readings on the six yogas contains important texts on this esoteric doctrine, including original Indian works by Tilopa and Naropa, and Tibetan writings by Tsongkhapa the Great, Gyalwa Wensapa, the First Panchen Lama and Lama Jey Sherab Gyatso. *Readings* discusses the practices, their context and the historical continuity of this most important tradition, which is said to bring full enlightenment in one lifetime. (This book of teachings on the Six Yogas complements *Tsongkhapa's Six Yogas of Naropa*.)

# TSONGKHAPA'S SIX YOGAS OF NAROPA

translated, edited and introduced by Glenn H. Mullin. 276 pp. #TSSIYO \$18.95

Anyone who has read more than a few books on Tibetan Buddhism will have encountered references to the *Six Yogas of Naropa*. These six yogas represent one of the most popular Tibetan Buddhist presentations of yogic technology. Given by the Indian sage Naropa to Marpa, these teachings gradually pervaded thousands of monasteries and hermitages throughout Central Asia regardless of sect. Tsongkhapa's discussion of the Six Yogas is regarded as one of the finest on the subject to come out of Tibet. His treatise has served as the fundamental guide to the system as practiced in the more than three thousand Gelukpa monasteries, nunneries and hermitages across Central Asia over the past five-and-a-half centuries.

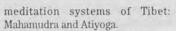
"...offers as clear an explanation as possible."—*Booklist*, published by the American Library Association

SPACIOUS PATH TO FREEDOM: Practical Instructions on the Union of Mahamudra and Atiyoga by Karma Chagmé

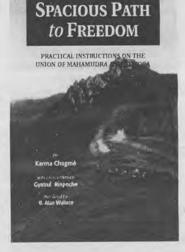
comm. by Gyatrul Rinpoche trans. by B. Alan Wallace 300 pp. #SPPAFR \$18.95, October

This manual of Tibetan meditation simply and thoroughly presents the profound Dzogchen and Mahamudra systems of practice.

Karma Chagmé sets forth the stages of meditation practice including the cultivation of meditative quiescence and insight, the experiential identification of awareness, and the highest steps of Mahamudra and Atiyoga leading to perfect enlightenment in one lifetime. Drawing from his enormous textual erudition and mastery of Tibetan oral traditions, he shows how these two meditative systems can be unified into a single, integrated approach to realizing the ultimate nature of consciousness. Karma Chagmé was a major lineageholder of the Karma Kagyü tradition of Tibetan Buddhism, and his writings have also become central to the Payül Nyingma order, making him an ideal figure to integrate two of the great



Born in 1925 and recognized as a tulku of the great Payül contemplative Sampa Künkyap, Gyatrul Rinpoche was educated in Payül Dhomang Monastery in Eastern Tibet. Trained by such renowned adepts as Sangye Gön, Tulku Natsok Rangdrol, Payül Chogtrul Rinpoche, and Apkong Khenpo, he spent much of his life in Tibet in meditative retreat. Since the early 1970s, Gyatrul Rinpoche has taught thousands of students in North America, where he has established several centers for the study and practice of Tibetan Buddhism. Drawing on his extensive ex-



perience in traditional Tibet and the modern West, he is an ideal teacher to bring these profound teachings to contemporary students of Tibetan Buddhist meditation.

# Back in Print!

# IMAGES OF ENLIGHTENMENT: Tibetan Art in Practice

by Jonathan Landaw & Andy Weber. 305 pp., 32 color plates., 13 line drawings, 6 tables, #IMENL \$24.95

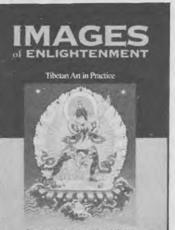
Images of Enlightenment answers the need for a clear and straight forward guide to the inner world of Tibetan Buddhist sacred art. Focusing on many of its most important and representative figures, this richly illustrated book introduces the tradition of spiritual self-transformation embodied in these depictions of enlightened energy through clear iconographic representations and descriptions.

"Among the few guides we have to the immense richness of Tibetan religious art, *Images of Enlightenment* stands out for the way in which depictions of Buddhist deities are grounded in concise yet detailed descriptions of the meditative practices in which those images would be used. Indeed, **this is much more than an art book; it is a potent introduction to Tibetan Buddhism."**—Dan Cozort, Dickinson College

"...a concise introduction to the fundamental points of tantric Buddhism as practiced in the Tibetan traditions."—The Mirror

"A clear and straightforward guide to the inner world of this sacred art."—NAPRA Trade Journal

"Clearly written and well-organized, with interesting material presented in a personal manner."—The Tibet Journal



#### Ionathan Landaw and Andy Webe

# The Sacred Circle of Vajrabhairava

N EW VIDEO

MANDALA

featuring monks of Namgyal Monastery, written & produced by Dan Cozort & Lonna Malmsheimer. 55 min. #MASACI \$29.95

This is a fascinating look at the creation and profound inner meaning of the world's richest religious symbol, the Buddhist mandala, an intricate and vividly colored pattern that represents an enlightened universe. This ground-breaking video was shot during the construction of the colored sand mandala of the Buddha Vajrabhairava (the Diamond Terrifier) by Tibetan monks of Namgyal Monastery, the Dalai Lama's personal monastery. It intimately shows the artistry of the Namgyal monks as they build the mandala grain by grain, stage by stage. It explains the detailed symbolism of the mandala, and presents a captivating introduction to Buddhism and tantra.



# **NEW BOOKS FROM SNOW LION**



# TAKING THE KALACHAKRA INITIATION

by Alexander Berzin. 150 pp., #TAKAIN \$12.95 October

Kalachakra is a system of highest tantra practice for overcoming the limitations imposed by historical, astrological and biological cycles, so as to become a Buddha for the benefit of all. Since 1970, many great Tibetan masters, especially His Holiness the Dalai Lama, have been conferring the initiation in India, Mongolia and the West, empowering prepared practitioners to engage in its meditations.

Large numbers of people also attend as interested observers and gain inspiration for their spiritual growth.

Taking the Kalachakra Initiation is an expansion of oral teachings that Alex Berzin has given during several Kalachakra initiations to help both participants and observers make their experience more meaningful. It explains on a practical level and in everyday language the theory of tantra, the vows, commitments and their implications, the factors to consider in deciding if one is ready to attend as an active participant, how to visualize, and the most important thoughts and feelings for participants and observers at each step of the empowerment. It presents the variations in the Kalachakra initiation procedures of the four lineages of Tibetan Buddhism, and discusses the relation between the Kalachakra teachings and karma, astrology, Tibetan medicine, the fabled land of Shambhala, and world peace. This book is helpful for those who have already attended the initiation to make more sense of their experience, and for those interested in tantra in

the initiation process. Alexander Berzin received a Ph.D.

general to understand Kalachakra

and the psychological implications of

from Harvard University in 1972 from the Departments of Far Eastern Lan**Two Views of** 

guages and Sanskrit and Indian Studies. A member of the Translation Bureau of the Library of Tibetan Works and Archives since 1972, he is the author of numerous books and articles. He frequently travels to the USA, Central and Eastern Europe, Central Asia, Africa and the Middle East, lecturing on Buddhism and Tibetan culture and helping to establish programs of co-operation between the Tibetan community and academic

#### TWO VIEWS OF MIND: Abhidharma and Brain Science

by Christopher deCharms. 220 pp. #TWVIMI \$14.95 September

For Buddhism, mind is awareness. For science, mind is a mechanism in action: the functioning of a mindless machine, which can be understood by analyzing its functioning process and parts. Is there anything that these two apparently contradictory methods can teach each other?

In this ground-breaking work, Christopher deCharms lays out the Buddhist theory of perception sideby-side with the most recent discoveries of Western neuroscience on the brain activity of human perception. He discovers insights from each system that may suggest remarkable solutions to perennial problems that the other has not been able to resolve.

Directed to non-specialists, the approach is not to seek vague similarities but to focus on the differences between the two traditions in methodology, assumptions, and purpose. In treating each with the respect it deserves, he uncovers fields of common interest where their respective insights may be complementary and not contradictory.

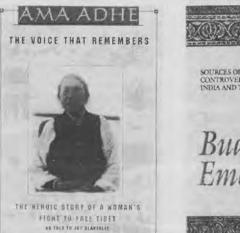
This leads to the big questions: On the one hand science has begun to map the most elemental brain processes of perception, but in the end, it must come to grips with the big issue: What is the mind? Here, the Buddhist methodology of introspection may be of critical value. One the other hand, the scientific demonstration of direct causal relationships between brain states and mental activity must be accounted for by the Buddhist theoretical model.

Two Views of Mind opens the door to a new era of fertile dialogue between two great wisdom traditions by its innovative approach to the way Buddhism and Western science should be thinking about each other.

Christopher deCharms is a cognitive neuroscientist at the Keck Center for Integrative Neuroscience at the University of California, San Francisco. His work focuses on how perceptions, thoughts, and subjective experiences can arise from the biological machinations of the brain. This question centers on what it is to be aware, both at the level of experience and at the level of the underlying neural processes. He has also investigated the understanding of mind arising from the traditions of Tibetan medicine and Tibetan psychology by working and studying with a number of Tibetan physicians and lamas.

# and religious institutions.

# EW BOOKS FROM OTHER PUBLISHERS



AMA ADHE: THE VOICE THAT REMEMBERS (The Heroic Story of a Woman's Fight to Free Tibet)

by Adhe Tapontsang and Joy Blakeslee. 272 pp. 6 b&w photos, #AMAD \$19.95 November

This is the story of Ama Adhe who was imprisoned for 27 years in Chinese labor camps for participating in the resistance to China's occupation of Tibet during the 1950's. As the first full-length testimony of a Tibetan woman's prison camp experience, Ama Adhe is "the voice that remembers" for those who can no longer speak. Her personal story speaks powerfully of modern Tibet's tragic saga of occupation, genocide, and cultural destruction.



# **BUDDHAHOOD EMBODIED:** Sources of Controversy in India and Tibet

by John J. Makransky. 544 pp. #BUEM \$24.95

This book addresses those issues around which Indians and Tibetans read very different perspectives on buddhahood into Maitreya's Abhisamayalamkara (Ornament for Clear Realizations). The author shows how these perspectives provide alternative ways to resolve a logical tension at the heart of Mahayana thought, revealed in the doctrine that buddhahood paradoxically transcends and engages the world simultaneously.

#### . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

BONES, STONES, AND

BUDDHIST MONKS

Collected Papers on the Archaeology, Epigraphy, and Texts of Monastic Buddhism in India

GREGORY SCHOPEN

deceased relatives, serving as spon-

sors and donors rather than recipi-

ents of gifts, and perhaps even coin-

ing counterfeit currency.

# change your PARAMANANDA

# CHANGE YOUR MIND: A Practical Guide to Buddhist Meditation

by Paramananda (John Wilson). 184 pp. #CHMI \$16.95

This user-friendly introduction to basic Buddhist meditation provides the essentials for developing a realistic daily practice. Two Buddhist meditation practices are presentedmindfulness of breathing and lovingkindness, which gradually nurtures in us an unshakable confidence and a warm concern for the welfare of others. Colorfully illustrated with stories and tips from the author's experience as a meditator and teacher, it also offers refreshing inspiration to sea-

# AWAKENING THE BUDDHA WITHIN **Tibetan Wisdom for the Western World**

# by Lama Surya Das

414 pp. #AWBUWI \$26.00 cloth

An accessible interpretation of basic Buddhist teachings and an unassuming introduction to Dzogchen. Lama Surya Das begins with the claim that "We are all Buddhas." He outlines the path to "awakening the Buddha within" by presenting the teachings embodied in the Noble Eightfold Path and its Three Enlightenment Trainings (ethics, wisdom, and meditation). Peppered with anecdotes and stories from the author's own experience, this book can serve as a manual for applying some basic Buddhist principles to everyday life, not to mention an enjoyable and informative read.

[Also by Lama Surya Das: Natural Great Perfection and Introduction to Dzogchen, a teaching on cassette tape.



# BUDDHIST ECONOMICS A Middle Way for the Marketplace

by Prayudh A. Payutto. 102 pp. #BUEC \$10.50

P.A. Payutto, one of Thailand's foremost Buddhist scholars, challenges the misconception that Buddhism is only for renunciants by outactivity should be a means to a good and noble life. Production, consumption and other economic activities are not to be treated as ends in themselves but as means to the ultimate development of individual and social well-being

BONES, STONES, AND **BUDDHIST MONKS: Collected Papers on the** Archaeology, Epigraphy, and Texts of Monastic Buddhism in India

by Gregory Schopen. 298 pp. #BOST \$31.95

"...the studies contained in this volume represent the basis for a new historiography of Buddhism ... "-Donald S. Lopez, Jr.

This is a collection of Gregory Schopen's highly influential publications, many of which challenge popular stereotypes of Indian monastics. Professor Schopen problematizes many assumptions about the lay-monastic distinction by demonstrating that monks and nuns generally participated in a wide range of "popular" activities, such as the accumulation and transfer of merit, taking care of soned meditators.

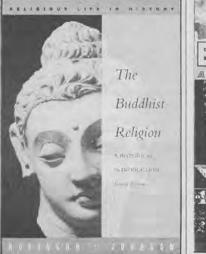
# THE BUDDHIST RELIGION: **A Historical Introduction** (fourth edition)

by Robinson and Johnson. 342 pp. #BUREL \$25.95

Perhaps the most comprehensive introduction to Buddhism available, this work traces Buddhism from its origins to its spread throughout Asia and the world. Combining historical narrative with textual analysis in a clear and engaging style, the authors present a full and balanced portrait of the Buddhist religion in terms of ritual, devotionalism, institutions, doctrine, and meditation practice. Of special interest are the discussions of women's contributions to the Buddhist tradition and the portraits of current religious life, both lay and monastic, drawn from all the major living Buddhist cultures of Asia. This is a very popular textbook for introductory Buddhism courses.

lining an ethically Buddhist approach to economics. For Payutto, economic

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



"...confronts the ethics of making money in a way that is practical without being preachy." -Far Eastern Economic Review



T ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# **NEW BOOKS FROM OTHER PUBLISHERS**

**HEALING LOVE** 

THROUGH THE TAO

MANTAK CHIA & MANEEWAN CHIA

HEALING LOVE THROUGH

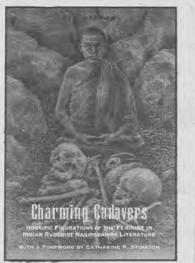
THE TAO: Cultivating

Female Sexual Energy

VATING

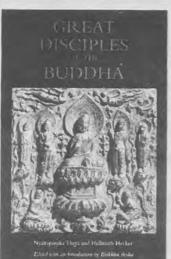
SEXUAL

energy



CHARMING CADAVERS: Horrific Figurations of the Feminine in Indian Buddhist Hagiographic Literature by Liz Wilson. 258 pp. #CHCA \$19.95

In this study of sexuality, desire, the body, and women, Liz Wilson investigates first-millennium Buddhist notions of spirituality. She argues that despite the marginal role women played in monastic life, they occupied a very conspicuous place in Buddhist hagiographic literature. In narratives used for the edification of Buddhist monks, women's bodies in decay served as a central object for meditation, inspiring a salutary sense of revulsion and a deepened commitment to chastity. Taking up universal concerns connected with the representation of women, Wilson displays the pervasiveness of androcentrism in Buddhist literature and practice. This lively and readable study brings provocative new tools and insights to the study of women in religious life.



THE GREAT DISCIPLES OF THE BUDDHA: Their Lives, Their Works, Their Legacy by Nyanaponika Thera and Hellmuth Hecker. 448 pp. #GRDIBU \$29.95 October

In this book, twenty-four of the Buddha's most distinguished disciples are brought to life in ten chapters of rich narration. Drawn from a wide range of Pali sources, the material in these stories has never before been assembled in a single volume. Through these engaging tales, we meet all manner of human beingsrich, poor, women, men, young and old-whose unique stories are told with an eye to the details of ordinary human concerns. These stories can sharpen our understanding of the Buddhist path by allowing us to contemplate the living portraits of the people who fulfilled the early Buddhist ideals of human perfection.

# Legacyby Mantak Chia & Maneewant andChia. 298 pp. #HELO \$14.95'P'The companion volume to theoperever-popular Taoist Secrets of Love:-four of theCultivating Male Sexual Energy, thisuished dis-book is a veritable treasure trove ofin ten chap-Taoist love lore. With lots of exercises

and diagrams, the Chias provide the guidelines for ultimate lovemaking, long life, and overall good health. From a tradition of practitioners previously sworn to silence, Mantak and Maneewan Chia feel that now is the time to share this knowledge with the world.

# Back in Print!

THE HEART SUTRA EXPLAINED: Indian and Tibetan Commentaries by Donald S. Lopez, Jr. 230 pp. #HESUEX \$21.95

The author offers new insights on "form is emptiness, emptiness is form," the mantra "gate gate paragate parasamgate bodhi svaha," and on the synthesis of Madhyamika, Yogacara, and tantric thought that characterized the final period of Buddhism in India by drawing on previously unexamined Tibetan commentaries. It includes complete translations of two nineteenth-century Tibetan commentaries demonstrating the selective appropriation of Indian sources: Stan dar Iha ram pa's Commentary on the Heart Sutra, Jewel Light Illuminating the Meaning, and Gung thang dKon mchog Stan pa'i sgron me's An Explanation of the Heart Sutra Mantra, Illuminating the Hidden Meaning.

# THE KINGDOMS OF GU GE PU HRANG (According to mNga' ris rgyal rabs by Gu ge mkhan chen Ngag dbang grags pa)

*by Roberto Vitali*, 642 pp. Tibetan text included, #KIGUGE \$35.00

This study of the kingdoms of Gu ge Pu hrang in western Tibet is based on a rare manuscript written by one of Tsong kha pa's direct disciples, Ngag dbang grags pa. The manuscript contains some general historical information (e.g., a history of the Yar lung kings) but its strength lies in its detailing the history of a large region in western Tibet of which little is known — the region of Tibet visited

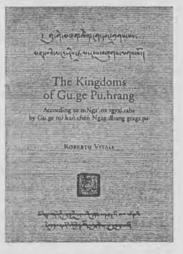


HISTORY OF THE "WHITE CRYSTAL" (Shel dkar chos byung): Religion and Politics of Southern La Stod translated by Pasang Wangdu and Hildegard Diemberger, in cooperation with Guntram Hazod. 175 pp., 8.5 by 12", 29 color plates, maps, Tibetan text b&w plates, #HIWHCR \$58.00

The Shel dkar chos 'byung presents a view of the evolution of Tibetan society from ancient clans to aristocratic families, and eventually to the monastic institutions of the time when the Fifth Dalai Lama established his rule throughout Tibet. The text was compiled in 1732 by Ngag dbang skal ldan rgya mtsho of Shel dkar monastery in southern La stod. The author collected the sources available to him and tried to outline the history of the area of southern La stod, of its lords, and of the monastery, whose early abbots adhered to the Sakya tradition.



by Atisha in the eleventh century. The book is arranged in two parts: the manuscript and its context, and Vitali's study of its contribution to understanding the history of Gu ge Pu hrang. We feel that this book will make a great contribution to the study of Tibetan history, and should appeal to the historian and serious enthusiast alike.



# Now available in Paperback!

LIBERATION IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND: A Concise Discourse on the Path to Enlightenment

by Pabongka Rinpoche, edited by Trijang Rinpoche, and translated by Michael Richards. 980 pp. #LIPAHA \$24.95

This classic guide for the study, practice, and realization of Buddhist teachings is perhaps the most popular *Lam rim*, or "stages of the path" teaching available in translation. Pabongka Rinpoche, a legendary teacher who died in 1941, gave a twenty-four-day Lam rim teaching to a mass gathering of monks, nuns, and lay people in 1921 which is the basis for this text. This book is a translation of the notes from that teaching taken by Trijang Rinpoche, who became personal tutor to the current Dalai Lama.

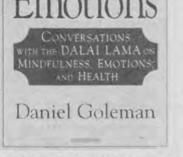


LIVING THE SKILLFUL



COMPASSION: THE KEY TO GREAT AWAKENING Thought Training and the Bodhisattva Practices by Geshe Tsultrim Gyeltsen. 160 pp. #COKEGR \$14.95

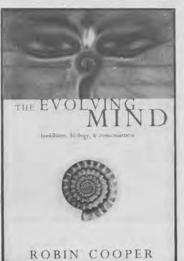
In this book, Geshe Gyeltsen draws on two classic Buddhist texts to present a range of techniques for transforming our minds. Arguing that one cannot attain awakening without the great key of compassion, the author provides practical advice on how to combat negative mental states and conditioning. Through the rigorous application of "thought training" and the cultivation of the bodhisattva's altruistic attitude, we can learn to transform both ourselves and the environment around us.



Healing

HEALING EMOTIONS: Conversations with the Dalai Lama on Mindfulness, Emotions, and Health edited by Daniel Goleman. 208 pp. #HEEM \$14.00

This book is a record of the Mind and Life Conference, a meeting that took place in 1991 in Dharamsala to discuss such topics as the relationship between the brain, immune system and emotions; death and the nature of mind; the effect of a positive and negative self image on body and mind; and the possibilities and methods for using the mind to heal the body.



## THE EVOLVING MIND: Buddhism, Biology, & Consciousness

*by Robin Cooper.* 266 pp. #EVMI \$21.95

In The Evolving Mind, Robin Cooper discusses the distinctions and continuities between "lower evolution," culminating in self-reflective beings, and "higher evolution," which can include an effective "spiritual dimension," or program for raising one's consciousness beyond the average human level. This book is a good introduction to general Darwinian and post-Darwinian evolutionary theory, and places such theories in a conversation with Buddhism. This is a welcome addition to the corpus of books engaging Buddhism in dialog with contemporary science.

"It makes a major contribution to Buddhist studies...in a manner that is both scholarly and readable."—Anne C. Klein

#### ..............



IMMORTALITY AND REINCARNATION: Wisdom from the Forbidden Journey by Alexandra David-Neel. 176 pp. #IMRE \$12.95

A classic from the famed traveler Alexandra David-Neel, this book examines Taoist, Tibetan, and Hindu notions of life after death. The author gained knowledge of these beliefs and the practices they engendered in the course of her travels at the beginning of the century. Like her other works—*Magic and Mystery in Tibet*, *My Journey to Lhasa*, and *Secret Oral Teachings*—this book is an accessible and fascinating read.

# LIFE: An Introduction to Buddhist Ethics

by Abhaya. 46 pp. #LISKLI \$5.95

Abaya begins by suggesting that Buddhist ethics challenges the general "authoritarian view of ethics" by not appealing to an imposed set of moral laws but instead to the motivation of the person performing the action. The underlying principle of Buddhist ethics is pratitya-samutpada, or "conditioned co-production,"-the way in which everything in the universe is determined by causes and conditions. The fundamental sanction of Buddhist ethics is quite simply the truth of the interconnectedness of all life-a truth that, if we were to realize it, would naturally and spontaneously give rise to a life in harmony with that realization. In this booklet Abhaya outlines a commonly practiced set of five precepts, presenting them in a way that is not about forsaking things that are forbidden, but about embracing a positive and joyful way of living.

# **NEW BOOKS FROM OTHER PUBLISHERS**

The book is in two parts: the first includes a detailed discussion of is-



LIVING WISDOM: **Revisioning the Philosophic** Quest

by Anthony Damiani. 269 pp. #LIWIS \$15.95

Living Wisdom is an edited transcript of a series of classes given by Anthony Damiani from November of 1982 until shortly before his passing in October of 1984. In these classes Anthony offered generous commentary and his own developments on notes in the "What is Philosophy?" section of Paul Brunton's Notebooks. Anthony Damiani develops Paul Brunton's idea of the philosopher as sage, one who not only knows and experiences insight into the ultimate "truth of things," but also expresses this insight in compassionate action amid the buzzing confusion of the everyday world.



# NATURAL LIBERATION: Padmasambhava's Teachings on the Six Bardos

comm. by Gyatrul Rinpoche, trans. by B. Alan Wallace. 272 pp. #NALI 16.95 December

Padmasambhava explains how to turn ordinary circumstances into opportunities for enlightenment. He describes six life processes or bardos and teaches how to transform them. The teaching is accompanied by meditation instructions.

# **REFLECTIONS OF THE MOUNTAIN: Essays on the History and Social Meaning**



A SCRIPTURE OF THE ANCIENT TANTRA **COLLECTION:** The Phur-pa bcu-gnyis by Robert Mayer. 468 pp. #SCANTA \$30.00

Based partly on fieldwork done over a six-month period at Dilgo Khyentse's monastery in Nepal, and partly on extensive research at Oxford and Leiden, this book is an excellent and in-depth study of a significant tantric text of the rNying-ma-pa school of Tibetan Buddhism that will appeal to the scholar and serious enthusiast alike.

sues of authenticity, canonicity, vision and revelation. Analyzing his historical findings partly in the light of Geoffrey Samuel's "clerical" and "shamanic" distinction for classifying the textual/contextual influences that have shaped Tibetan Buddhism, Prof. Mayer outlines traditional debates over what constitutes a canonical text, along with presenting new evidence on the processes of Buddhist ongoing scriptural revelation with regard to Buddhist intertextuality with non-Buddhist traditions. Finding both Indic and Tibetan Buddhist influences in the text, he points out apparent problems with ready-made categories of canonicity and suggests that the Phur-pa bcu-gnyis challenges such black-and-white-classification schemes. The second part is the first comprehensive attempt at textual criticism of a rNying-ma'i rgud-'bum scripture, including summaries of the translated chapters, and an essay on the problems faced by translators and text-editors of the

"An outstanding piece of work. I have no hesitation whatsoever to give it my highest possible recommendation."-Prof. Leonard van der Kuijp, Harvard University

Sublime

echara

madise

**KECHARA PARADISE:** 

#SUPAKE \$15.00

Vajrayogini's Eleven Yogas

of Generation Stage Practice

commentary by Sermey Khensur Lobsang Tharchin. 351 pp.

Oral instructions on the Highest

Yoga Tantra practice of Vajrayogini.

These teachings are based on Kyabje

Pabongka Rinpoche's extensive

Vajrayogini sadhana entitled the

Short Path to Great Bliss. Each sec-

tion contains romanized Tibetan with

an English translation and word-by-

word explanations of the entire Ti-

betan text. Detailed instructions are

given for all the meditations and vi-

sualizations in the eleven yogas of

Vajrayogini's generation stage prac-

rNing-ma-pa tantras.



........

TEACHINGS ON LOVE by Thich Nhat Hanh. 152 pp. #TELO \$18.00

Thich Nhat Hanh draws from many sources to present the Buddha's teachings on love in ways that are resonant for contemporary readers. He elaborates on the Four Immeasurables-love, compassion, joy, and equanimity-as concrete expressions of true love. Weaving together traditional anecdotes, and personal experiences, Thich Nhat Hanh offers step-by-step practices that foster the growth of understanding and intimacy in any relationship, even with those who have done us harm.

"True love always brings joy to ourselves and to the one we love. If our love does not bring joy to both of us, it is not true love."-Thich Nhat Hanh

# **A HISTORY**

by David Jackson color plates, 190 b&w, 2

> This richly illustrated work explores the sacred painting traditions of Tibet from the mid-15th through 20th centuries on the basis of both the surviving masterpieces and the extensive written sources that survive

in Tibetan language. The study identifies the great founders of the main schools of Tibetan painting and locates references to their surviving works of sacred art. It also includes a survey of the main Tibetan sources and studies, both traditional and modern, a detailed summary of previous Western research on this subject, and a survey of the Tibetan sources and studies (traditional and modern). This is an indispensable guide and reference from the author of Tibetan Thangka Painting.



# Two highly recommended books on Tibetan art!

# **TIBETAN ART Toward a Definition** of Style

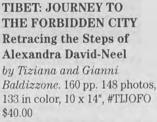
by Jane Casey Singer and Philip Denwood

320 pp. 9 x 12", 341 illustrations, 257 in color, 2 maps, #TIAR \$100 cloth

This book provides the most comprehensive coverage of Tibetan art yet published. Illustrated with works of an unprecedented

range and quality, all the major types of Tibetan art are presented: painting, sculpture, textiles, architecture and cave drawings. The essays are based on papers of the much- celebrated international symposium on Tibetan art organized by the School of Oriental and African Studies in association with the Victoria and Albert Museum. We are impressed!





The photos in this book are excellent! Photographers Tiziana and Gianni Baldizzone traveled to places in Tibet visited by Alexandra David-Neel seventy-plus years before to "give color" to the places that have inspired her work. With more than 145 illustrations, their book is a celebration of color, showing in great detail the panoramic landscapes, the faces and expressions of individual people, and the brilliant dress styles of the people of Kham and Amdo.



# of the Mountain Cult in Tibet and the Himalaya

edited by Anne-Marie Blondeau & Ernst Steinkellner. 262 pp., 8.5 by 12", b&w photos, maps, #REMO \$58.00

The articles collected here were presented at a round-table meeting held in Paris in 1994 at the Institute d'Extreme-Orient du College de France, and are the first results of a collaboration on this theme between Austrian and French anthropologists and Tibetologists. This volume incorporates systematic and historic studies as well as new field data from different Tibetan and Tibeto-Burmese populations in a discussion on the theme of sacred mountains and their cults. The mountain cults prove to be a phenomenon of extraordinary continuity, rooted in prehistory, which nevertheless have preserved their identity throughout the various processes of Buddhification.

OUNTAIN

tice. These teachings were first established by Naropa and handed down through an unbroken lineage of realized masters, most recently Kyabje Pabongka Rinpoche and his disciple Kyabje Trijang Rinpoche. This book is not intended for the general reader and should only be purchased by practitioners who have received the initiation of this lineage.





The

Tibetan Art

of

Parenting

there is the fair re-

# TIBETAN ART OF **PARENTING: From Before Conception Through Early** Childhood

by Anne Hubbell Maiden and Edie Farwell. 224 pp. #TIARPA \$16.95 November

An invaluable guide for parents, those interested in holistic health care, and those interested in the myths, legends, and child-rearing practices of the Tibetan people. Contains an interesting compilation of real child care practices. The authors draw on Tibetan texts and interviews with women, midwives, traditional doctors and Buddhist scholars.

C ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# **NEW BOOKS FROM OTHER PUBLISHERS**

Who is my Self?

AYYA KHEMA

ather of Saing Robaly Coing Rowbor



TIBETAN ASTROLOGY

*by Philippe Cornu.* 368 pp. #TIAS \$30.00

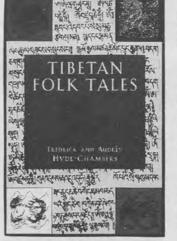
This comprehensive introduction includes discussions of the historical roots of Tibetan astrology; the two main branches of astrology as derived from Chinese and Indian sources; a detailed description of the twelveand sixty-year cycles, and the animals and elements associated with them; numerological calculations for auspicious days and years; references to the Yi Jing (I Ching); directions on determining the auspicious times for particular activities; and instructions on how to cast and interpret a Tibetan horoscope. Also included are numerous diagrams and charts that are indispensable to the practice of Tibetan astrology, such as tables for converting Western dates to dates on the Tibetan calendar.



THE YOGINS OF LADAKH: A Pilgrimage Among the Hermits of the Buddhist Himalayas

by John Crook & James Low. 420pp. 75 b&w photos. #YOLA \$25.00 September

When John Crook of Bristol University began research in the Zangskar valley of Ladakh in 1977, his prime intention was to investigate the social anthropology of the area through studies of village life. In 1986 Crook returned to Ladakh with Tibetologist James Low to inquire into the social organization, history, meditational practices and philosophy of the yogins who still lived and practiced in the remote parts of the area. This book is a record of the authors' adventurous journeys to meet these remarkable practitioners-an informative and enjoyable read.



WHO IS MY SELF?: A Guide to Buddhist Meditation by Ayya Khema. 192 pp. #WHMYSE \$14.95

Ayya Khema, author of *Being Nobody, Going Nowhere*, uses one of the earliest Buddhist sutras to guide us along the path of a popular Theravada Buddhist meditation practice for understanding the nature of "self." Her thoughtful contemplation of the Buddha's radical understanding of "self" and her practical advice for achieving insight offer both beginning and advanced practitioners a warm and down-to-earth exposition of this important meditation practice.

# **Back in Print!** TIBETAN FOLK TALES

*by Fredrick & Audrey Hyde-Chambers*. 186 pp. #TIFOTA \$14.50

Authentic Tibetan folklore reflects the enduring wisdom, engaging humor, and unique culture of the people of Tibet. Includes some famous Jataka tales and time-honored legends of Tibet and the epic of King Gesar of Ling, the warrior who became a national hero.

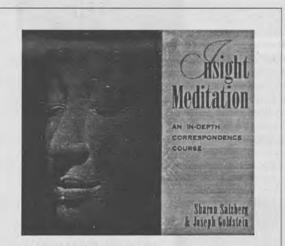
"These stories sparkle with sagacious humor as they tell of fortunes won and lost, magical animals, and often a miraculous ending."--Library Journal



TIBETAN HISTORIES: A Bibliography of Tibetan-Language Historical Works by Dan Martin. 295 pp. #TIHI \$45.00 cloth

This bibliography, over ten years in the making and numbering over seven hundred items, attempts to provide for the first time a comprehensive listing in chronological sequence of Tibetan language works belonging to the typical historical genres that have evolved between the 11th century and the present. Included are not only the dates and details of composition or publication, authorship and title, but also references to the burgeoning secondary literature in other languages. A conscious effort has been made to accommodate the needs of librarians, historians of neighboring cultures, and interested lay persons. An extensive index of proper names, titles and subjects in English alphabetical order maximizes the value of the bibliography as a tool for easy reference.





#### **INSIGHT MEDITATION:**

An In-depth Correspondence Course by Sharon Salzberg & Joseph Goldstein. 12 cassettes in vinyl case, 88 pp. illustrated workbook, correspondence packet included, #INME \$198.00 •

Based on the curriculum developed at the Insight Meditation Society's retreat center in Barre, Massachusetts, this correspondence course is presented by IMS founders Sharon Salzberg and Joseph Goldstein. Working directly with IMS qualified meditation instructors, students learn how to establish and sustain a daily meditation practice. *Insight Meditation* presents twelve sequential lessons (18 hours) of teachings, practices, and meditations; a workbook of interactive exercises, resources, and articles; and one-on-one guidance and ongoing support from an IMS staff instructor.



# WHEN THINGS FALL APART: Heart Advice for Difficult Times by Pema Chodron. 3 hours, 2 cassettes

#WHTHTA \$18.95

This is an abridgement of her popular book by the same name. Included on the tape are ways to use painful emotions to cultivate wisdom, compassion and courage; ways to communicate that lead to openness and true intimacy with others; practices for reversing negative habitual patterns; methods for working with chaotic situations; and ways to cultivate compassionate, energetic social action. Pema Chodron has a way of transforming Buddhist teachings into a language that speaks directly and persuasively to the cultural experiences of Westerners.

# N EW MUSIC

#### DADON CD #DACD \$16.95

Dadon is a famous female singer from Tibet whose records sold millions in Asia. She sings in Tibetan, drawing from the rich traditions of her ancestors. "In Tibet, I used my music as a subversive language to inspire hope and pride in my fellow Tibetans. In 1992, I left Tibet determined to meet our exiled leader, His Holiness the Dalai Lama. I left Tibet so that I could contribute to his efforts to win international support for human rights in Tibet." Dadon is cherished by Tibetans for her soaring voice, engaging melodies, and bold nationalist lyrics. We hope you will like this CD as much as we do.



**QUIET MIND: The Musical Journey of a Tibetan Nomad** *by Nawang Khechog.* Cassette

. . . . . . . .

#QUMI \$9.95, CD #QUMICD \$15.98 Born of Tibetan nomads, Nawang

Born of Tibetan nomads, Nawang Khechog discovered a deep affinity with the bamboo flute in early childhood. *Quiet Mind* reflects the farreaching travels of this remarkable musician and his gift for drawing listeners into the interior journey. His gentle flute explorations are music as meditation.



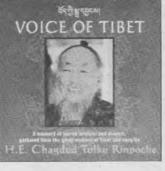
. . .

#### THE PRECIOUS GARLAND:

A commentary by His Holiness the Dalai Lama by H.H. the Dalai Lama; translated by Thubten Jinpa. 12 cassettes in vinyl case, prayer booklet included, #PRGATA \$79.95

This is a recording of the Dalai Lama's commentary on Nagarjuna's *Precious Garland*, *An Epistle to a King* given in Los Angeles in June of this year (1997). This is a high-quality recording that focuses mainly on the first chapter but includes overviews of the other four and elaborations on important sections. The tape set also includes a small booklet with translations of a popular praise to Nagarjuna, *The Light of Madhyamika*, *In Praise of the Glorious Protector Nagarjuna*, and a twenty-verse prayer from chapter five of the *Precious Garland*. ..............





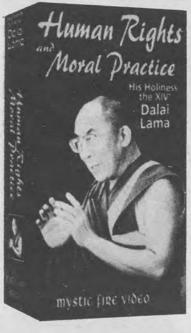
#### VOICE OF TIBET

by Chagdud Tulku Rinpoche. CD #VOTICD \$12.95

This is a collection of aspirational songs and mantras chanted and sung by Chagdud Tulku Rinpoche. This recording includes three versions of the Vajra Guru mantra, the Vajrasattva mantra, an Avalokiteshvara prayer, the Prayer to the 21 Taras, the Seven-Limb Prayer, folk songs, and more. It is well recorded, and Chagdud Tulku Rinpoche has an exceptionally clear and strong voice.

28 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

# EW VIDEOS

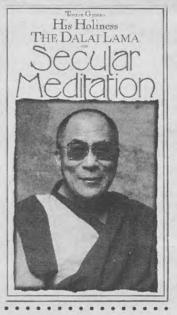


# HUMAN RIGHTS AND MORAL PRACTICE by H.H. the Dalai Lama. 35 minute video #HURIV \$24.95

This video recording of a talk given by the Dalai Lama at the University of California at Berkeley addresses some of the most pressing social issues of our time with great insight and sensitivity. His Holiness urges the audience to consider intelligently those dilemmas which lie at the core of our society-questions of immediate concern to the future of humanity. He speaks on birth control, the arms trade, the global economy, and the recent Gulf War, and outlines ways to bring about a more peaceful world.



COMMENTARY ON THE THIRTY-SEVEN PRACTICES OF THE BODHISATTVA by H.H. the Dalai Lama; translated by Thubten Jinpa and Jeffrey Hopkins. 8 cassettes, #COTHSA \$79.95 (See video description at right.)



IN THE SPIRIT OF FREE INQUIRY: The Dalai Lama in **Conversation with Western Buddhist Teachers** 

by H.H. the Dalai Lama, et al. 107 minute video #INSPV \$35.00

This is the video recording of a historic meeting between the Dalai Lama and Western Buddhist teachers, including Jack Kornfield, Joseph Goldstein, Sharon Salzberg, Stephen Bachelor, Surya Das, Robert Thurman and others, to discuss Buddhism in the West. Candid throughout, the discussion touches on many sensitive issues. We recommend this video for all Western dharma students.



SECULAR MEDITATION

by H.H. the Dalai Lama, 50

minute video, #SEMEV \$19.98 This video is from a talk given by

the Dalai Lama addressing the ben-

efits of mental peace. He stresses that

a distinction must be made between

religious subjects, such as faith, and

what he calls "basic human good

qualities," such as compassion, love,

forgiveness, harmony and brother-

and sister-hood. Likewise, meditation

should be approached not as a reli-

gious object but, rather, as a training

of the mind to achieve a state of men-

tal comfort. By way of example, the

Dalai Lama explains the positive conclusions of a meditation on compas-

sion, making clear the relevance of

meditation to anyone's life, no mat-

ter what their religious persuasion.

COMMENTARY ON THE THIRTY-SEVEN PRACTICES OF THE BODHISATTVA

by H.H. the Dalai Lama; translated by Thubten Jinpa and Jeffrey Hopkins. 6 videos, 12 hours, #COTHSV \$79.95

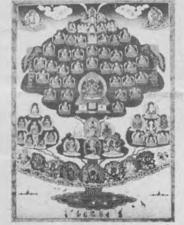
This video collection is based on teachings given by the Dalai Lama in July of 1989 at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium prior to the Kalachakra Empowerment. The Thirty-Seven Practices of the Bodhisattva is a popular short text written by the Sakya scholar Togme Zangpo in the fourteenth century. His succinct and simple verses summarize the quintessence of the Mahayana path, and include sections on the six perfections and the ways to cultivate bodhicitta.



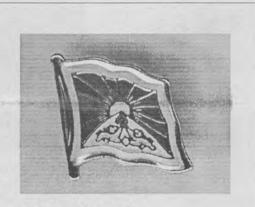


# **New Poster!**

WHEEL OF LIFE POSTER 23" by 33" #WHLIPO \$15.00 This is an excellent quality reproduction of a classical thangka depiction of the Wheel of Life-perhaps the best we've seen.



THE KAGYU REFUGE TREE 19" by 25" #KARETR \$25 A full color image of the Kagyu Lineage Refuge Tree.



TIBETAN FLAG PIN **#TIFLPI \$3** This is a great pin for people who like to show their interest in Tibet. It is 3/4" wide and high, full color with clear finish.

SALE & SPECIAL ITEMS

# **KALACHAKRA WATCH** #KAWA \$120 On Sale! \$95

This designer's watch, whose creation is inspired by Tibetan sacred art and endorsed by His Holiness the Dalai Lama, is dedicated to the pursuit of enlightenment, world peace and a free Tibet.

This is a Swiss quartz watch with Sport-3 hands, water-resistant stainless steel construction with blue leather strap. The dial has a blue background with silver Kalachakra pattern. Produced in a limited edition of 1000. Comes with warranty booklet (warranteed for one year by the manufacturer for defects) that also explains the significance of Kalachakra and the prophecy of Shambhala.





# On sale, 25% off

TIBETAN CAMERA CASE #TICACA \$36-now \$27!

This is a lovely cloth bag made by Tibetans for holding camera equipment. It can easily double as a hand bag for men or women. It measures 8" wide, 6" high and more than 2.5" deep with a zipper around the top and an adjustable shoulder strap. An additional zippered pouch on the front measures 4" high by 6" wide. Earth-tone colors are very attractive.

# TIBETAN FLAG MUG #TIFLMU \$12

The Tibetan National Flag on a white mug. Printed in four colors. This mug is made in the USA.

T ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# SALE & SPECIAL ITEMS



Prayer Wheel #PRWHPE \$30, now \$22.50

Lovely pendant with gold and silver plating. Has *Om Mani Padme Hum* mantra on it and it spins!





# OM MANI PADME HUM RINGS #OMRI \$17 Women and men's styles; adjustable.

TIBETAN MEDICINE BRACELETS were \$10, now \$6

The healing tri-metal formula for arm and hand pain. These traditional Tibetan bracelets are crafted from interwoven copper, brass, and iron. They are attractive, adjustable and functional.

Woven 3-metal band #WOTHME \$6 3-metal design with beaded edge #BEEDBR \$6

SHERPA'S ROPE, a finely crafted three-metal medicine bracelet

by Sergio Lub. #SHROBR \$25

This finely crafted silver, copper and brass Tibetan medicine bracelet was hand-crafted by Sergio Lub, a Westerner who learned from the Tibetans how to make these bands and has refined the technique to a high degree. They are gorgeous!



8 +" #BRST \$360

This enlightenment stupa is made

with the same care and quality mate-

rials as our statues. It is a heavy

bronze with gold plating, inlaid stones

and an opening for a small photo of

your lama to be displayed.

This statue is a high quality piece and is highly recommended. It is gilt bronze with gold-painted face and is 8 inches high.

BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI

# **STUPA** #STBR \$55

#201 8" \$295

This Tibetan Buddhist stupa is 7 +" high and has a brass gilt covering. It is the stupa most often seen at centers. It is reasonably good looking for \$55 and is suitable for consecration.

# SILVERY OFFERING BOWLS

## #SIOFBO \$33 set of 7

Silvery offering bowls that measure 3 1/4" dia. lovely etched pattern.

# BUTTER LAMP

#BULA \$16 White metal, well-made, 3 +" high.

**30 SNOW LION** SUMMER '97 CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

# Books

# <text><text><image>

# CALMING THE MIND: Tibetan Buddhist Teachings on the Cultivation of Meditative Quiescence

by Gen Lamrimpa, translated by B. Alan Wallace, edited by Hart Sprager. 148 pp. #CAMI \$12.95, A Namgyal Institute Textbook.

"It is Gen Lamrimpa's familiarity with meditation on a deep experiential level that makes his teachings so valuable and **this a book to be recommended**."—Ani Jutima, *Tibetan Review* 

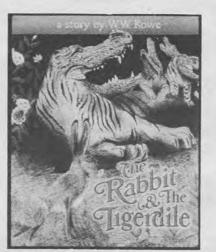
"...a step-by-step instruction manual on how to calm a busy mind, cultivate devotion, and bring awareness into each moment of living."— John Tigue, Dept. of Philosophy, Religion, Humanities, Daemen College

To stabilize the mind in one-pointed concentration is the basis of all forms of meditation. Gen Lamrimpa is a meditation master who lives in a meditation hut in Dharamsala and who has been called to teach by the Dalai Lama. He leads the meditator step-by-step through the stages of meditation and past the many obstacles that arise along the way. He discusses the qualities of mind that represent each of nine levels of attainment and the six mental powers.

"Calming the Mind provides very practical and experientially grounded teachings. Gen Lamrimpa excels in very straightforward explanations."—Joe B. Wilson, The Tibet Journal

Previously titled Shamatha Meditation





**THE RABBIT & THE TIGERDILE** by W.W. Rowe, illus. by Chris Banigan. Ages 4-10, 32 pp., 8 x 10", #RATI \$8.95

This past-life story of the Buddha explains why we can see the image of a rabbit on the face of the moon. When the god Sakra tested four animals, only the rabbit showed true compassion and selfless generosity. In this exciting adaptation of the tale, Sakra assumes a frightening form half tiger, half crocodile. During their jungle adventures, the selfish failings of the fox, monkey, and weasel are humorously revealed.

Beautiful full-color illustrations bring the story magically to life. It is delightful to read aloud: the animals can be identified by characteristic sounds.

"An endearing tale of trust and generosity."—NAPRA ReView



Children's Books Three great books for kids (and adults too)!

# THE THREE SILVER COINS: A Story from Tibet

by Veronica Leo & Tashi Daknewa. 32 pp., fully illustrated, 8 x 10" #THSICO \$12.95

"This children's story has all the elements of the best folktales: magic, a kindhearted and likable hero, and good triumphing over bad...readers also become aware of many subtle aspects of Tibetan life, making this a delightful vehicle for multicultural awareness."—NAPRA ReVIEW

Once there was a poor boy named Jinpa who lived in the high mountains of Tibet. For his hard work he received one day three gleaming silver coins. "With these you can become rich!" his mother told him. "Invest them wisely, and they will increase a hundredfold." So into the world Jinpa went, carrying his three silver coins, to seek his fortune..." This is one of our very best books for young readers. Ages 4 and up.



#### WHERE IS TIBET? hu Gina Halpern 48 pp 43

*by Gina Halpern.* 48 pp., 43 color illus.; 9 x 12", For ages 3-10, #WHTI? \$12.95

"Where is Tibet?" is really a way of asking "Where is happiness?" Gina Halpern's enchanting book takes children on a double journey...to a real country and into their own hearts.

Brilliantly illustrated with Tibetan images and colors, this sensitively rendered, cross-cultural book follows the search of a refugee Tibetan boy and girl for their native Himalayan land. The children could be two of the real exiled children now living in India and Nepal, but their search goes far beyond the geographical and personal. In Gina Halpern's hands their quest becomes the universal search of all who seek a place of peace.

Where is Tibet? celebrates a delightful spirit. Its answer to its own question, "Look into your heart," sends a message of hope and empowerment to all children. There is no book like it today.

# <u>Books for</u> Bodhisattva Training

# A GUIDE TO THE BODHISATTVA WAY OF LIFE

by Santideva, translated from the Sanskrit and Tibetan by Vesna Wallace and B. Alan Wallace. 146 pp., #GUBOSL \$12..95

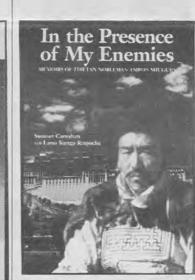
In the whole of Tibetan Buddhism there is no single treatise more deeply revered or widely practiced than *A Guide to the Bodhisattva Way of Life.* Santideva explains the methods to become a Bodhisattva—the practices of generosity, ethics, patience, zeal, meditative concentration and wisdom.

# BODHICITTA: Cultivating the Compassionate Mind of Enlightenment

Ven. Lobsang Gyatso, trans. by Sherab Gyatso. 146 pp., #BOCUCO, \$12.95

THE CLEAR MIRROR: A Traditional Account of Tibet's Golden Age by Sakyapa Sonam Gyaltsen,

by Sakyapa Sonam Gyaltsen, translated by McComas Taylor and Lama Choedak Yuthok. 315



# IN THE PRESENCE OF MY ENEMIES: Memoirs of Tibetan Nobleman Tsipon

Shuguba

by Sumner Carnahan with Lama Kunga Rinpoche, intro. by R. Thurman. 236 pp., 46 photos #INPREN \$14.95

After his release from Chinese prison in 1980, Tsipon Shuguba was instructed by the Dalai Lama to tell his story. Shuguba, the last surviving high official from the Dalai Lama's government, reveals information that was concealed for over three decades. His recollections offer intimate views of a unique traditional society that is now all but extinct. Shuguba recounts the Chinese invasion and Tibetan military resistance against overwhelming odds; the bombings, executions, and massacres; the deaths of his wife and daughter, and his own nineteen-year imprisonment.

# Available this fall!

# TIBETAN THANGKA PAINTING: METHOD & MATERIALS

by David & Janice Jackson with art and appendix by Robert Beer. 216 pp., 73 photos, 500 line drawings, large format, #TITHPA \$29.95

"An indispensable reference manual for anyone who is interested in Tibetan art."—*Parabola* 

Tibetan Thangka Painting is a detailed step-by-step description of the techniques and principles of this sacred art. The many line drawings of symbols and motifs aid artists and serve as a unique sourcebook for designers. This handbook includes valuable guidelines for using modern techniques and materials. Robert Beer has also added many line drawings of the primary deities to show the geometrical proportions.

#### Bodhicitta plays a central role in all teachings of Tibetan Buddhism. Bodhicitta, the compassionate mind which aspires to attain full enlightenment in order to benefit others, is the very quintessence of the Mahayana nath Ven Lobsang Gyatso tells how

very quintessence of the Mahayana path. Ven. Lobsang Gyatso tells how to develop the mind of enlightenment and examines a wide range of obstacles to its development.

# THE 37 PRACTICES OF BODHISATTVAS

Geshe Sonam Rinchen, trans. & ed. by Ruth Sonam. 12 pp., THSEPR, \$12.95

The Thirty-seven Practices of Bodhisattvas summarizes the quintessence of the Mahayana path to perfection. Geshe Sonam Rinchen's oral teachings explains these practices for the modern reader and show how we can transform our actions, feelings and ways of thinking to become Bodhisattvas ourselves. pp., 16 line drawings, 2 maps, #CLMI \$16.95

A rich blend of history, legend, poetry, adventure and romance, *The Clear Mirror* is a treasure-trove of traditional Tibetan narrative and folk wisdom. It presents in full the oftencited but elusive accounts of the origins of the Tibetan people, the coming of the Dharma to Tibet, and the appearance of Avalokiteshvara as the patron deity of Tibet.

Compiled in 1368 from earlier histories and a rich oral tradition, the text treats the era during which Buddhism came to Tibet, Lhasa became the capital, and the Jokhang and Ramoche temples were founded.

The compiler, the renowned Sakya scholar Sonam Gyaltsen, narrates the traditional accounts in an engaging and highly readable style. Written to inform and entertain, the book has a preeminent position in Tibetan society and is popularly read today.

# SPONTANEITY SARAHA'S THREE CYCLES OF DOMA

CSTATIC



#### ECSTATIC SPONTANEITY: Saraha's Three Cycles of Doha by Herbert Guenther. 241 pp. #ECSPP was \$25, available now for \$18!

After an account of Saraha's life and a discussion of the trilogy of songs that make up his writings, Guenther explains wholeness, body and complexity—concepts essential to understanding the three songs. The Indian source material has been supplemented with references to the Dzogchen Nyingthig teaching. Includes an annotated translation of Saraha's *Three Cycles of Doha*.

# T ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# TATUES

We have some fine statues recently arrived from India by a top craftsman. Call/fax/e-mail/write for photos. You always have 100% right of approval upon receipt of statues & thangkas!

#### **BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI**

3" #SSB-01 \$45 3" #SSB-02 \$45 8" #201A \$295 12" #202A \$395 12" #202B \$395 8" #2010 \$295 8" #201C \$295

CHENREZIG 8" #203 \$295

GREEN TARA 13" #12 \$425 8" #205 \$295 8" #207 \$295

KARMAPA 8" #58 \$325 16th Karmapa

MACHIG LABDRON 8" #1701-8 \$250 8" #1702-8 \$250 8" #1703-8 \$275 painted hair and jewels

MEDICINE BUDDHA (#301,302 in the style of the Dalai Lama's personal collection, see "Mystical Arts of Tibet") 8" #301-8 \$295 8" #303-8 \$295 3" #SMB01-3 \$45 3" #SMB02-3 \$45 3" #SMB03-3 \$45

MILAREPA 4" \$125

#### **MIPHAM**

(one of the great Nyingma teachers, 1848-1912, in the lineage of Longchen Rapjampa) 8" #72 \$295 bronze

PADMASAMBHAVA 9" #105 \$325

STUPA OF ENLIGHTENMENT 9" #100 \$360

VAJRADHARA 8" #215 \$295 8" #216 \$325

12" #217 \$395

VAJRAPANI 7" #209

\$295 VAJRASATTVA

\$295 8" #211

# WHITE TARA

Snow Lion.

Friend

Ama Adhe

Alluring Target

Altar of the Earth

12" #11A \$425

Bold Items are published by

Advice from a Spiritual

Advice from the Lotus-Born 18.00



BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI 3" #SSB-01 \$45





8" #1701-8 \$250



BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI 12" #202B \$395

Awakening the Sleeping

Basic Grammar of Modern

Beautiful Ornament of

the Three Visions

Buddha

14.95

16.95

14.95

19.95

Bardo Guidebook

**Bardo Teachings** 

Spoken Tibetan

Being Nobody, Going

**BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI** #3 \$325M with two arhats. #T-10 \$440M #T-15 \$395M

#35 \$495M B #36 \$495M B #59 \$495M CHAKRASAMVARA

#91 \$395M

DUDJOM LINEAGE #66 \$350 M #79 \$350 M

**GESAR OF LING** #T-2 \$495M

GREEN TARA #T-4 \$495M #T-11 \$395M #T-18 \$495M #30 \$495M five additional figures #76 \$495M B

**GUHYASAMAJA** #114 \$850XL B consecrated

KALACHAKRA #T-19 \$440M

KARMAPA #53 \$325M 16th Karmapa

MANJUSRI #117 \$545M #T-6 \$495M

MEDICINE BUDDHA #T-16 \$440M #T-25 \$395M #54 \$545M consecrated, special

brocade #70 \$600XL K with 46 additional figures

#118 \$700XL with gold detailing #502 \$435M #503 \$395M

(GURU RINPOCHE) #T-20 \$495M #46 \$495M XB, K standing, special brocade

PALDEN LHAMO (Protector deity of Tibet) #27 \$325M

SAMANTABHADRA #T-5 \$440M

**TSONGKAPA** #48 \$495M

Size Codes: M (image 14x20, overall 25x36) approx. L (image 17x22, overall 30x46) approx. XL (image 24x36, overall

34x60) approx.

HANGKAS

Here is a list of quality thangkas. In addition, we are expecting two dozen thangkas by one of the finest Tibetan artists to arrive by the end of April.

> VAJRADHARA #T-9 \$395M #93 \$495M

VAJRAKILAYA #S1 \$495M #T-23 \$495M dark background #T-24 \$495M #T-27 \$495M dark background #S-28 \$495M dark background

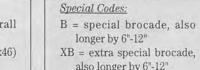
VAJRASATTVA #T-17 \$440M with consort #T-26 \$495M with consort

#T-14 \$495M #T-22 \$495M #501 \$395M

#T-7 \$495M #10 \$495M B #T-12 \$395M #T13 \$395M



TSONGKAPA #48 \$495M



also longer by 6"-12" K = has bottom rod with metal knobs



BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI #T-10 \$440M



WHITE TARA #T-12 \$395M

# OMPLETE TITLE LIST

Buddhahood 12.00 14.95 8.95 Buddhism in Practice Buddhism of Tibet 12.95 Buddhism: Outline .... Buddhism, Sexuality & 12.95 Gender **Buddhism Through** 

10.00

14.95

15.00

14.95

15.95

8.95

9.95

12.95

19.95

16.00

12.95

55.00

31.95

10.95

23.95

15.00

12.95

18.95

19.95

21.95

13.95

9.95

21.95

15.95 Buddhahood Embodied 24.95 24.95 Buddhism: Iconography Buddhism and Language 21.95 19.95 12.95 21.95

8.95

12.95

21.95

15.95

10.50

19.95

14.95

14.95

15.95

20.00

16.00

14.95

25.95

52.00

14.95

16.95

16.95

12.95

8.95

15.00

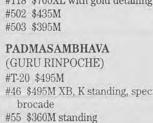
19.95

24.95

Chakras Change Your Mind Chariot for Traveling the Path to Freedom Charming Cadavers Chenrezig, Lord of Love Children of Tibet Chinnamasta **Choosing Reality** Cho Yang VII

1.95	Cult of Tara	18.00
6.95	Cultural History of Tibet	20.00
5.00	Curators of the Buddha	16.95
8.75	Cutting Through	
9.95	Appearances	15.95
1.95	Cutting Through Spiritual	
4.95	Materialism	14.00
1.95	Cycle of Day and Night	12.95
5.95	Daily Meditation Practice	4.00
8.95	Dakini Teachings	18.00
9.95	Dalai Lama at Harvard	14.95
4.95	Dalai Lama: Policy of	
6.00	Kindness	10.95
9.95	Dalai Lama Speaks	42.00
6.95	Death and the Art of Dying	14.95
0.95	Death and Dying	11.95
7.95	Death, Intermediate	
1.95	State and Rebirth	9.95
	Debate in Tibetan	
0.05	Buddhism, paper	38.95
9.95	Debate in Tibetan	
4.95	Buddhism, cloth	45.00
7.05	Deity Yoga	18.95
7.95	Delog	13.95
5.99	Demystifying Tibet, cloth	27.50
0.00	Dependant Arising and	
0.00	Emptiness	37.50
0.05	Dharma Art	17.00
9.95	Dharma Family Treasures	14.95
9.00	Dharma Paths	14.95
6.00	Dharma That Illuminates All	18.95
4.95	Dictionaries:	
5.00	-English-Tibetan-Chinese	
3.95	Dict.	45.00
	-English-Tibetan Dict. of	
7.95	Modern Tibetan	60.00
4.00	and the mount	00.00

# MACHIG LABDRON



VAJRAYOGINI

#44 \$495M B

WHITE TARA

Ambrosia neart fantra	-
Among Warriors	4
Amy and Gully in	
Rainbowland	
Anatman	
Ancient Secrets of the	
Fountain of Youth	
Ancient Wisdom	1
Annotated Bibliography of	
Tibetan Medicine, cloth	(
Anthology of Well-Spoken	
Advice	1
Art of Tibet, cloth	(
Aryasura's Aspiration	1
A Season to Purge	
Asian Journal of Thomas	
Merton	1
Assemblage of Vidyadharas	1
Atisha and Tibet, cloth	4
Atisha's Lamp for the	
Path to Enlightenment	1
Awakened One	
Awakening of the West	1
Awakening the Buddha	
Within	2
Awakening the Mind	1
Awakening the Mind,	
Lightening the Heart	2

1 00 Nowhere 23.95 Being Peace Beyond Dogma 5.95 Big Sky Mind 5.00 Bitter Winds Blessing Power of the 5.95 Buddhas 14.95 **Bodhgaya Interviews** Bodhicaryavatara 95.00 Bodhicitta **Bodhisattva Warriors** 4.95 Body and Emotion 60.00 Body of Light 10.95 Bon Religion of Tibet, cloth 5.00 Bones, Stones, and **Buddhist Monks** 14.95 Book of Buddhas 12.95 Book of Tibetan Elders 23.95 Born in Tibet Boy Who Had a Dream 12.95 Buddha (by Demi) cloth 9.00 Buddhadamma 18.00 Buddhahood without Meditation 26.00 Buddha Nature 14.95 **Buddha's Question** Buddha Within 20.00

American Women's Eyes
Buddhism without Beliefs,
cloth
Buddhist Advice for
Living and Liberation
Buddhist Economics
Buddhist Ethics
Buddhist Ethics
Buddhist Handbook
Buddhist Hermeneutics
Buddhist Himalaya
Buddhist I Ching
Buddhist Path to
Enlightenment
Buddhist Religion
Buddhist Saints in India
Buddhist Symbols
Buddhist Women on the Edge
Buddhist World of Southeast
Asia
Calming the Mind
Captured in Tibet
Ceaseless Echoes of the
Great Silence
Central Philosophy of Tibet
Ceremonies of the Lhasa
Year

Christ and the Bodhisattva	19
Civilized Shamans	24
Civilized Shamans, cloth	66
Classical Tibetan Language	19
Clear Mirror	16
Commentary on Guru	
Yoga	7
Commentary on the Thirty-	
Seven Practices of a	
Bodhisattva	9
Compassion	14
Compendium of Ways of	
Knowing	7
Complete Home Healer	5
Concealed Essence of the	
Hevajra Tantra, cloth	20
Concise History of	
Buddhism	19
Crazy Wisdom	19
Creating Mandalas	16
Creation and Completion	14
Creative Vision	15
Crystal and the Way of Light	13
Cultivating a Daily	
Meditation	7
Cultivating the Mind of Love	14

32 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

# COMPLETE TITLE LIST

and the second second	-	
-Tibetan-Chinese Dict.		
(2 vols.) –Tibetan-English Dict. of	120.00	
Buddhist Term.	40.00	
-Tibetan-English Dict. of	C1.00	
Modern Tibetan –Tibetan-English Dict. (Das)	64.00 25.00	
Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche	9.95	
Direct and Unmistaken Method	3.95	
Doctrine of Awakening	16.95	
Door of Liberation Door to Inconceivable	15.00	
Wisdom and Compassion	17.00	
Door to Satisfaction Dose of Emptiness	12.50 29.95	
Double Mirror	14.95	
Dream Yoga & Practice	10.05	
of Natural Light Drinking the Montain Stream	12.95 14.95	
Drung, Deu and Bon	19.95	
Dzogchen: Innermost Essence	8.95	
Dzogchen Meditation, cloth	15.00	
Dzogchen: The Self- Perfected State	12.95	
East of Lo Monthang	25.00	
Eastern Body, Western Mind Echoes of Voidness	18.95	
Ecstatic Spontaneity	8.95 18.00	
Elaborations on Emptiness	39.50	
Embodied Mind Embracing the Beloved	14.95 11.00	
Empowerment	14.00	
Emptiness of Emptiness Emptiness Yoga paper	17.00 22.95	
Emptiness Yoga cloth	39.95	
Encyclopedia of Eastern	05.00	
Phil. & Religion Engaged Buddhist Reader	25.00 18.00	
Enlightened Beings	18.00	
Enlightened Courage Enlightened Journey	12.95 16.00	
Enlightenment by a Single		
Means Enthronement	46.00 14.95	
Entrance Grate for the Wise	79.00	
Epistemology and Spiritual Authority	31.00	
Essence of Nectar	8.95	
Essential Nectar	14.00	5
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism	12.95 13.00	1
Everlasting Rain of Nectar	14.95	1111
Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism	21.95 15.95	
Excellent Path to	10.00	
Enlightenment Experience of Buddhism	12.95 26.00	1
Experience of Insight	14.00	
Explore Tibet	9.95	l
Facing Death and Finding Hope, cloth	23.95	3
Feminine Ground	12.95	
Festivals of Tibet Fine Arts of Relaxation,	7.95	15
Concentration	14.95	3
First Discourse of the Buddha	14.95	1
Five Tibetans	9.95	0
Flash of Lightning in the Dark of Night	10.00	-
Flight of the Garuda	15.00	1
	250.00	-
Forest Recollections Foundation of Buddhist	29.95	1
Meditation	4.95	1
Foundations of Tibetan Mysticism	12.95	
Four Essential Buddhist	0.05	
Commentaries Four Essential Buddhist Texts	9.95 7.95	1
Four Foundations of		
Mindfulness Four Lamas of Dolpo	15.95 21.00	]
Four Noble Truths	9.95	-
Four Ordinary Foundations	12.00	1
of Buddhist Practice Fourteenth Dalai Lama:	12.00	1
Spiritual Leader	17.95	
Four-Themed Precious Garland	7.95	1
Freedom in Exile	12,00	
Fundamental Potential for Enlightenment	27.00	1
Fundamental Wisdom of		-
the Middle Way Garden of All Joy	14.95 15.95	1
Garland of Immortal Wish-	10.00	1
Fulfilling Trees	15.95	
Gates to Buddhist Practice Gelug/Kagyu Tradition of	14.95	]
Mahamudra	18.95	
Gems of Dharma, Jewels of Freedom	19.95	
Generating the Deity	14.95	-
Generous Wisdom Gentle Bridges	8.95 20.00	
Service Druges		

Gently Whispered	16.95
The Gift cloth	14.95
Glimpse After Glimpse	12.00
Golden Goose King, cloth Golden Letters	19.95 18.95
Golden Yoke cloth	35.00
Gold Jewelry from Tibet and	00100
Nepal	35.00
Good Heart cloth	24.00
Graceful Exits Gradual Awakening	12.95 8.95
Great Disciples of the	0.90
Buddha	29.95
Great Dragon's Fleas	14.95
Great Kagyu Masters	14.95
Great Path of Awakening Great Stupa of Gyantse, cloth	12.00 90.00
Guardian Deities of Tibet	12.95
Guide to the Bodhisattva	
Way of Life (Wallace)	12.95
Guide to the Bodhisatva's Way of Life	12.95
Guru Puja	4.95
Handbook of Tibetan Culture	18.00
Handbook of Traditional	0.00
Tibetan Drugs Happiness Project	6.00 14.95
Harmony of Emptiness and	14.55
Dependent-Arising	10.95
Healing Anger	12.95
Healing Buddha	4.00
Healing Emotions Healing Image	14.00 14.95
Healing into Life and Death	9.95
Healing Love through the	
Tao Healing Power of Mind slath	14.95
Healing Power of Mind, cloth Healing Sounds	22.00 14.95
Health For Life	14.95
Health Through Balance	14.95
Heart Drops of	
Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddhe	15.95
Heart of the Buddha Heart of the Matter	16.00 11.00
Heart-Spoon	4.00
Heart Sutra Explained	21.95
Heart Treasure of the	15.00
Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree	15.00 14.95
Her Father's Garden	12.95
H.H. the 17th Karmapa	9.95
Hidden Teachings of Tibet	18.95
Hidden Tradition, cloth Hidden Treasures and	69.95
And deriver an electron the full of the fu	
Secret Lives	16.95
Highest Yoga Tantra	16.95 14.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet	14.95 25.00
<b>Highest Yoga Tantra</b> History of Modern Tibet History of the <i>White Crystal</i>	14.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan	14.95 25.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the <i>White Crystal</i> History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the <i>White Crystal</i> History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche	14.95 25.00 58.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00 24.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00 24.95 16.95 7.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game	14.95 25.00 58.00 140.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura)	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation	$\begin{array}{c} 14.95\\ 25.00\\ 58.00\\ \hline \\ 140.00\\ 24.95\\ \hline \\ 16.95\\ \hline \\ 12.95\\ 14.00\\ 14.00\\ 24.95\\ \hline \\ 12.95\\ 7.95\\ 19.95\\ \hline \\ 19.95\\ 24.95\\ 18.00\\ 65.00\\ \hline \\ 16.00\\ \hline \\ 5.95\\ 18.95\\ 24.95\\ 16.95\\ 11.00\\ \hline \end{array}$
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 7.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource	$\begin{array}{c} 14.95\\ 25.00\\ 58.00\\ \hline \\ 140.00\\ 24.95\\ \hline \\ 16.95\\ \hline \\ 12.95\\ 14.00\\ 14.00\\ 24.95\\ \hline \\ 12.95\\ 7.95\\ 19.95\\ 19.95\\ 19.95\\ 19.95\\ 19.95\\ 18.00\\ 65.00\\ \hline \\ 16.00\\ \hline \\ 5.95\\ 18.95\\ 24.95\\ 16.95\\ 11.00\\ 14.95\\ \hline \end{array}$
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India India Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory	$\begin{array}{c} 14.95\\ 25.00\\ 58.00\\ \hline \\ 140.00\\ 24.95\\ \hline \\ 16.95\\ \hline \\ 12.95\\ 14.00\\ 14.00\\ 24.95\\ \hline \\ 12.95\\ 7.95\\ 19.95\\ \hline \\ 19.95\\ 24.95\\ 18.00\\ 65.00\\ \hline \\ 16.00\\ \hline \\ 5.95\\ 18.95\\ 24.95\\ 16.95\\ 11.00\\ \hline \end{array}$
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 140.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 7.00 19.95 24.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 7.00 19.95 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.95 10.00 10.95 10.95 10.95 10.00 10.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 1.2.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 1.
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 140.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 7.00 19.95 24.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 7.00 19.95 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.95 10.00 10.95 10.95 10.95 10.00 10.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 1.2.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 1.
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 1.2.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 18.95 14.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism, cloth	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.95 24.95 16.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 10.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism, cloth Invincible Amdo Tibetans,	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.95 24.95 16.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 11.00 14.95 11.00 14.95 11.00 14.95 11.00 14.95 13.95 14.9
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Immer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism, cloth Invincible Amdo Tibetans, cloth	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 1.2.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 16.95 11.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 1.00 14.95 18.95 14.95
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Coth Invincible Amdo Tibetans, cloth	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.95 24.95 16.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 11.00 14.95 11.00 14.95 11.00 14.95 11.00 14.95 13.95 14.9
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Coth Invincible Amdo Tibetans, cloth	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 10.01 14.95 14.9
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inmer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tantra Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Coth Invincible Amdo Tibetans, cloth Is Enlightenment Possible? cloth Jamgon Kontrul's Retreat Manual	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 1.2.95 14.00 12.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 18.95 24.95 16.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 10.00 14.95 1.00 1.00
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inmer Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism, cloth Invincible Amdo Tibetans, cloth Is Enlightenment Possible? cloth Jamgon Kontrul's Retreat Manual Jnanagarbha's Commentary	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 10.01 14.95 14.9
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism (Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism, cloth Invincible Ando Tibetans, cloth Is Enlightenment Possible? cloth Jamgon Kontrul's Retreat Manual Jnanagarbha's Commentary on, cloth Jew in the Lotus	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 14.00 12.95 14.00 24.95 12.95 7.95 19.95 24.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 10.01 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 14.95 15.95 14.95 15.9
Highest Yoga Tantra History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth Homage to Khyab Je Kalu Rinpoche House of the Turquoise Roof How to Develop Loving Compassion How to Meditate Illuminations Illusion's Game Images of Enlightenment Immortality and Reincarnation Independence to Exile India Indian Buddhism (Nakamura) India Travel Survival Kit Indisputable Truth Indo-Tibetan Buddhism In Exile from the Land of Snows Initiations and Initiates in Tibet Inner Peace, World Peace In Praise of Tara In Search of the Dharma Insight Meditation Instructions of Gampopa International Tibet Resource Directory In the Mirror of Memory In the Presence of My Enemies Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism (Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism, cloth Invincible Ando Tibetans, cloth Is Enlightenment Possible? Cloth Jamgon Kontrul's Retreat Manual Jnanagarbha's Commentary on, cloth	14.95 25.00 58.00 24.95 16.95 16.95 1.2.95 14.00 24.95 14.00 24.95 19.95 24.95 19.95 19.95 24.95 18.00 65.00 16.00 5.95 18.95 24.95 10.01 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.95 14.95 15.800 15.85 15.800 15.85 15.800

Jewelled Staircase	10.95
Jewel Treasury of Advice	9.95
Journey to Enlightenment,	
cloth	45.00
Journey Without Goal	18.00
Joy of Living and Dying in	
Peace	16.00
Jung's Psychology & Tibetan	
Buddhism	12.95
Kalachakra: Rite of Initiation	22.95
Karmapa	22.95
Karmapa Photo Book	9.95
Keys to Great Enlightenment	12,95
Kindness, Clarity, and	10.05
Insight	12.95
Kindness of the Guru	6.00
Kindly Bent to Ease Us I	14.95
Kindly Bent to Ease Us II	12.95 12.95
Kindly Bent to Ease Us III Kingdoms of Gu Ge Pu	12.99
Hrang	35.00
King of Samadhi	17.00
King Udrayana & the Wheel	17.00
of Life, cloth	9.50
Knowing, Naming and	0.00
Negation, paper	19.95
Knowing, Naming and	10.00
Negation, cloth	35.00
Knowledge and	00.00
Liberation, cloth	27.50
Kundalini	14.95
Lamp of Liberation	15.00
Land of Snows (children)	7.95
Large Sutra on Perfect	
Wisdom	22.00
Last Forbidden Kingdom,	
cloth	40.00
Learning from the Dalai	
Lama	16.99
Lectures on Tibetan Medicine	12.95
Lhamo	12.00
Lhasa, cloth	15.95
Liberation in Our Hands:	
Part 1	12.50
Liberation in Our Hands:	
Part 2	12.50
Liberation in the Palm of	
Your Hand	24.95
Life and Teaching of Naropa	17.00
Life and Teaching of	
Tsongkhapa	11.95
Life, Death and after Death	5.00
Life of Buddha	14.95
Life of Gampopa	12.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha	
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa	9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator	9.95 15.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa	9.95 15.00 13.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 20.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 20.00 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 20.00 15.95 24.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 20.00 15.95 24.95 17.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 20.00 15.95 24.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 26.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 26.95\\ 15.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 20.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 5.95\\ 26.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 16.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Mindful Life Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 5.95\\ 26.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Mindful Life Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ 18.00\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ 18.00\\ 18.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ 18.00\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ 18.95\\ 7.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Socourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ 18.00\\ 18.95\\ \end{array}$
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan	$\begin{array}{r} 9.95\\ 15.00\\ 13.95\\ 24.95\\ 6.00\\ 18.00\\ 12.00\\ 15.95\\ 20.00\\ 15.95\\ 24.95\\ 17.00\\ 14.00\\ 5.95\\ 26.95\\ 15.95\\ 18.00\\ 34.95\\ 8.00\\ 14.95\\ 16.95\\ 17.00\\ 18.95\\ 7.95\\ 16.95\\ $
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.90 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 7.95 18.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95 12.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 7.95 18.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95 12.00 9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95 12.00
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95 12.00 9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living bharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 20.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 12.00 9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 20.00 8.95 12.00 9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 14.95 12.00 14.00 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 16.95 17.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 12.00 9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 16.95 17.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 30.00 18.95 20.00 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living bharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 16.95 17.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 12.00 9.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 14.00 5.95 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 16.95 17.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 30.00 18.95 20.00 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra: Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 15.95 18.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 16.95 12.00 9.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Uharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 15.95 18.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 16.95 12.00 9.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Uharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms Manual of Ritual Fire	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.00 18.95 7.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 13.00 15.95 16.95 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Buddhism Living Uharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms Manual of Ritual Fire Offering	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 17.00 14.05 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 12.00 15.95 12.00 15.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living Tibet Living Wisdom Living with Kundalini Long Discourses of the Buddha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Mahamudra Itain Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms Manual of Ritual Fire Offering Masters of Mahamudra	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 17.00 14.05 26.95 15.95 18.00 34.95 8.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 16.95 12.00 8.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 12.00 15.95 12.00 15.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Kindness Ludha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms Manual of Ritual Fire Offering Masters of Mahamudra Masters of Meditiation & Miracles, cloth Materials For the Study of	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 18.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 14.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Kindness Ludha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms Manual of Ritual Fire Offering Masters of Mahamudra Masters of Meditiation & Miracles, cloth Materials For the Study of Aryadeva	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 15.95 15.95 18.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 14.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 14.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 18.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 14.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 15.95
Life of Gampopa Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa Life of Marpa the Translator Life of Milarepa Life of Shabkar Light of Dharma Light of Dharma Light of Wisdom Lighting the Lamp Little Lama of Tibet Living Buddha, Living Christ, cloth Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddha Zen Living Buddhism Living Dharma Living the Mindful Life Living the Skillful Life Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Wisdom Living Kindness Ludha, cloth Long Road Turns to Joy Looking Into Mind Lord of the Dance Lotus-Born Loving Kindness Luminous Mind Lungta #10 Machig Labdron & the Foundations of Chod Magazine of the Tibetan Collection 3 Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance Mahamudra Mahamudra Teachings of the Supreme Siddhas Mahamudra Quint. of Mind and Meditation Mahayana Buddhism Mandala The Mandala, cloth Manifestation of the Tathagata Manual of Key Buddhist Terms Manual of Ritual Fire Offering Masters of Mahamudra Masters of Meditiation & Miracles, cloth Materials For the Study of	9.95 15.00 13.95 24.95 6.00 18.00 12.00 15.95 24.95 17.00 15.95 15.95 15.95 18.00 14.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 17.00 18.95 16.95 12.00 9.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 18.95 12.00 14.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 15.95 16.95 15.95

1		
	Meditating with Children	14.
	Meditation Meditation: Advice to	22.
	Beginners	14.
	Meditation Differently	17.
	Meditation on Emptiness Meditation on Vajrabhairava	29. 9.
	Meditations on the Path to	
	Enlightenment Meditative States in Tibetan	35.
	Buddhism	15.
	Meeting the Buddha Meeting the Buddhas	12. 24.
	Meeting the Great Bliss	24,
	Queen Middle Length Discourses,	14.
	cloth	75.
	Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way	25.
	Mind in Tibetan Buddhism	16. 10.
	Mind Only School and Buddhist Logic	15
	Mind Science	15. 13.
	Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun	0
	Mindfulness in Plain English	8. 12.
	Mindfulness with Breathing	14.
	Mipam Miraculous Journey	11. 14.
	Mirror of Mind	35.
	Mirror of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination	14.
	System	29.
	Monastic Mongolia	15. 13.
	Mongolia cloth	60.
	Mother of the Buddhas Mutual Causality in	16.
	Buddhism	21.
	My Land and My People My Life and Lives	8.9 14.9
	Myriad Worlds	19.9
	Mystical Art of Tibet	16.9
	Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama	14.0
	Myth of Freedom	13.0
	My Tibet paper My Tibet cloth	25.0 40.0
	Nagarjunian Disputations	22.0
	Natural Great Perfection Navajo & Tibetan Sacred	14.9
	Wisdom	29.9
	Necklace of Good Fortune Nepal Cookbook	4.9
	Nepal: The Rough Guide	13.9
	Ngondro Ngondro Commentary	9.9 11.9
	Nobel Peace Prize & The	
	Dalai Lama Nomads of Western Tibet	4.5
	Nyingma School of Tibetan	
	Buddhism Nyung Na	240.0 16.0
	Ocean of Eloquence	16.9
	Old Path, White Clouds Open Heart, Clear Mind	25.0 12.9
	Opening the Door to	
	Certainty Opening the Heart of	9.9
	Compassion	12.9
	Oracles and Demons of Tibet	58.0
	Origin of the Tara Tantra	8.9
	Overview of Buddhist Tantra Passage From Solitude	15.0 9.9
	Passionate Enlightenment	13.9
	Passions of Innocence Path is the Goal	14.9 10.0
	Path of Serenity and Insight	10.0
	Path to Bliss	14.9
	Path to Enlightenment Path to Enlightenment in	14.9
	Tibetan Buddhism, cloth	70.0
	Path to the Middle Paths and Grounds of	19.9
	Guhyasamaja	15.9
	Peace is Every Step Perfect Conduct	9.9 18.0
	Perfect Freedom	8.0
	Perfection of Wisdom, cloth	12.9
	Perspectives	16.9
	Plotinus: The Enneads Portrait of a Dalai Lama	65.0 22.9
	Positive Health in Tibetan	
	Medicine cloth Power of Compassion	14.9 12.0
	Power Places of	
	Kathmandu, cloth	39.9
	Practice of Co-Emergent Mahamudra	6.0
	Practice of Dzogchen Practice of Kalashakra	22.9
	Practice of Kalachakra Practicing the Good Heart	16.9 5.0
	Prajnaparmita: Six	
	Perfections Prayer Flags	15.0 6.9
	Preliminary Practice of the	

14.95 22.95	New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of	20.00
66.00	Tibetan Buddhism	9.95
14.95	Preparing for Tantra	6.95
17.50 29.95	Prince Siddhartha Prince Siddhartha Coloring	16.95
9.95	Book	6.95
35.00	Principal Teachings of Buddhism	6.05
00.00	Profound Buddhism	6.95 15.95
15.95	Profound Wisdom of the	
12.00 24.00	Heart Sutra Psycho-Cosmic Symbolism	10.95
54,00	of the Buddhist Stupa	10.95
14.00	Queen of Great Bliss	12.95
75.00	Quintessence of the Animate and Inanimate	12.00
25.00	Quintessence Tantras of	
16.95 10.95	Tibetan Medicine Rabbit & the Tigerdile	22.95 8.95
10.00	Rainbow Painting	20.00
15.00 13.95	Rainmaker	16.95
15.95	Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa	16.95
8.95	Reasoning into Reality	18.00
12.95 14.95	Rebirth Into Pure Land Reborn in the West	10.95 <sup>-</sup> 13.95
11.95	Red Tara Commentary	7.00
14.95	Red Tara Sadhana	8.00
35.00 14.00	Recognizing Reality Reflections of the Mountain	22.95 58.00
	Reincarnation	12.95
29.95 15.00	Religion of Tibet Religions of India in Practice	15.00 19.95
13.95	Religions of Tibet in Practice	22.50
50.00	Repeating the Words of the	
16.00	Buddha Rulings of the Night	12.95 22.95
21.95	Sacred Mountain of Tibet	24.95
8.95 14.95	Sacred Mountains of Asia Sakyadhita: Daughters of	16.00
19.95	the Buddha	14.95
16.95	Sand Mandala of Vajrabhairava	8.95
14.00	Scripture of the Ancient	0.30
13.00 25.00	Tantra Collection Secret Buddhism	30.00
10.00	Seeking the Heart of Wisdom	15.95 13.00
22.00	Selfless Persons	24.95
14.95	Self-Initiation of Vajrabhairava	7.95
29.95	Seven Years in Tibet	12.95
4.95	Shambhala Shambhala Dictionary of	16.00
13.95	Buddhism & Zen	20.00
9.95 1.95	Shambhala: Sacred Path Sky Burial	13.00 12.95
	Simple Path to Health	12.95
4.50 21.95	Singing Bowls Sisters in Solitude	10.95 15.95
	Six Vajra Verses	10.00
40.00 16.00	Sky Dancer Sleeping, Dreaming, and	18.95
6.95	Dying	16.95
25.00 12.95	Small Golden Key Some Essential Advice	11.00 4.50
	Song of Karmapa	12.95
9.95	Songs of the Sixth Dalai Lama	5.95
12.95	Sovereign of All-Creating	0.00
00.00	Mind Specieurs Bath to Erector	19.95 18.95
58.00 8.95	Spacious Path to Freedom Spirit and Nature	16.00
5.00	Stairway to Liberation	15.00
9.95 3.95	Standing in Your Own Way Start Where You Are	15.95 12.00
4.95	Status of Tibet	24.95
10.00 16.00	Stopping and Seeing Strange Liberation	12.00 12.95
4.95	Story of Pema Woebar	12.95
4.95	Studies in Abhidharma Literature	14.95
70.00	Studies in Tibetan	
19.95	Medicine Study of Svatantrika,	7.95
15.95	paper	19.95
9.95	Study of Svatantrika, cloth	35.00
8.00 8.00	Stupa and its Technology,	
9.05	cloth Sublime Path to Kechara	26.00
.2.95 .6.95	Paradise	15.00
5.00	Synchronicity, Science, and	17.05
22.95	Soul-Making Taking the Kalachakra	17.95
4.95	Initiation	12.95
12.00	Tale of the Incomparable Prince, cloth	25.00
9.95	Taming the Monkey Mind	12.95
6.00	Taming the Tiger Tantra in Tibet	$12.95 \\ 14.95$
2.95	Tantric Distinction	10.00
6.95 5.00	Tantric Path of Purification Tantric Practice in	15.00
	Nyingma	14.95
5.00 6.95	Taoist Secrets of Love Tara the Liberator	14.95 4.00
0.00	Tara's Coloring Book	9.95

# TO ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# COMPLETE TITLE LIST

Teacher	2.95
Teachings of the Buddha	12.00
Teachings on Love	18.00
Temple, Household,	
Horseback	27.50
37 Practices of	
Bodhisattvas	12.95
Three Levels of Spiritual	
Perception	24.95
Three Silver Coins	12.95
Three Vehicles of Buddhist	
Practice	12.00
Tibet	7.95
Tibet Handbook	30.00
Tibet Handbook w/ Bhutan,	
cloth	21.95
Tibet Is My Country	16.95
Tibet: The Facts	10.50
Tibet: Issue is Independence	9.50
Tibet: Journey to the	
Forbidden City	40.00
Tibet: A Political History	15.00
Tibet: The Position in	
International Law	25.00
Tibet: Survival in Question	25.00
Tibet: A Travel Survival Kit	14.95
Tibetan Art cloth	100.00
Tibetan Arts of Love	14.95
Tibetan Astrology	30.00
Tibetan Astronomy &	
Astrology	6.95
Tibetan Book of Days	14.95

Tibetan Book of Healing	12.95
Tibetan Book of Living and	
Dying	16.00
Tibetan Book of Living and	
Dying, cloth	24.00
Tibetan Book of the Dead	
(Trungpa R.)	10.00
Tibetan Book of the Dead	
(R. Thurman)	12.95
Tibetan Book of the Great	
Liberation	13.95
Tibetan Buddhism From the	
Ground Up	14.00
Tibetan Buddhist Altar	8.00
Tibetan Buddhist Medicine	
and Psychiatry	12.95
Tibetan Collection	
Magazine (V3)	20.00
Tibetan Dhammapada	14.95
Tibetan Empire in Central	
Asia	18.95
Tibetan Folk Tales	14.50
Tibetan Fonts for Macintosh	59.95
Tibetan for Windows	60.00
Tibetan Histories	45.00
Tibetan Literature paper	29.95
Tibetan Literature, cloth	45,00
Tibetan Mandalas cloth	55.00
Tibetan Medical Paintings	195.00
Tibetan Medicine	19.95
Tibetan Nation cloth	79.95
Tibetan National Flag	2.00

Insight Meditation (12 + book) Introduction to Dzogchen

Life and Songs of Milarepa

(2) Life of Tibetan and Christian

Nuns

198.00 12.00

16.95

10.00

30.00

80.00

Tibetan Nomads cloth	50.00
Tibetan Phrasebook	8.95
Tibetan Phrasebook Tapes	14.95
Tibetan Pilgrimage	14.95
Tibetan Portrait cloth	27.50
Tibetan Quadrisyllabics	
Phrases & Idioms	18.00
Tibetan Thangka Painting	29.95
Tibetan Tradition of Mental	
Development	10.95
Tibetan Voices cloth	31.95
Tibetan Yoga & Secret	
Doctrines	14.95
Tintin in Tibet	8.95
To Lhasa and Beyond	14.95
Torch of Certainty	12.00
Traditional Chinese Medicine	14.00
Training the Mind	9.00
Transformation of Suffering	15.95
Transcendent Wisdom	12.95
Transcending Madness	20.00
Transference of	
Consciousness	5.00
Transforming Problems	11.95
Translating Buddhism	
From Tibetan	50.00
Translating Buddhism	
From Tibetan Tape	10.00
Traveller in Space, cloth	27.50
Treasures of Tibetan Art	29.95
TRIGG in Tibet	6.95
Tsongkhapa's Six Yogas	

of Naropa	18
Twelve Deeds	5
Twenty Jataka Tales	9
Two Truths, paper	19
Two Truths, cloth	39
Two Views of Mind	14
Union of Bliss and	
Emptiness	. 14
Union of Mahamudra and	
Dzogchen	18
Uttara Tantra, cloth	20
Vajrayogini Sadhana &	
Comm.	9
Vegetarian Asia	9
Violence and Compassion	1,
cloth	20
Vision of Buddhism	14
Walking on Lotus Flowers	s 18
Walking Through Walls	,
paper	19
Walking Through Walls	i,
cloth	35
Warriors of Tibet	12
Warrior Song of King Ges	ar 16
Way of the Bodhisattva	14
Way to Freedom	16
Weavers of Wisdom	10
What Color Is Your Min	nd? 12
What the Buddha Taught	11
Wheel of Sharp Weapons	6
Wheel of Time	12
When Things Fall Apart,	

8.95	cloth	18.00
5.00	Where is Tibet?	12.95
9.95	White Sail	15.00
9.95	Who Dies?	10.95
9.95	Who Is My Self	14.95
4.95	Wholeness Lost &	
	Wholeness Regained	12.95
1.95	Wisdom and Compassion,	
	cloth	75.00
8.00	Wisdom Beyond Words	17.95
0.00	Wisdom Energy	10.00
	Wisdom Energy 2	4.95
9.95	Wisdom of No Escape	10.00
9.95	Wisdom of Buddha	25.00
	Wisdom: Two Buddhist	
0.00	Commentaries	24.00
4.95	Wish-Fulfilling Jewel	-10.00
8.00	Women of Wisdom	10.95
	Wonders of the Natural Mind	15.95
9,95	Working with Emotions,	
	Change of Expression	17.95
5.00	World of Tibetan Buddhism	14.00
2.95	World as Lover, World as	
6.95	Self	15.00
4.00	Writings of Kalu Rinpoche	9.95
6.00	Yoga of Power	16.95
0.00	Yogic Deeds of	
2.95	Bodhisattvas	24.95
1.00	Yogic Deeds of	
6.95	Bodhisattvas (cloth)	40.00
2.95	Yogins of Ladakh	25.00

# COMPLETE DHARMA ITEMS LIST

Bold items are produced by Snow Lion. Please note that we make every effort to avoid products made in China.

# AUDIO TAPES

# Dalai Lama

Dala! Lama		NUNS
Dalai Lama		Mahamudra (Tenga R.—3)
Compassion: The Heart of		Mahamudra (Thrangu R
Enlightenment	\$10.00	14)
Four Noble Truths (4)	35.00	Nature of Mind (3)
Harvard Seminars (12)	84.00	Psychology Seminar (7)
The Nobel Peace Prize		Shambhala Warrior Training
Address	7.00	(6)
Precious Garland (12)	79.95	Six Keys to Happiness (2)
Teachings on Patience (8)	100.00	Union of Bliss and Emptines
Vajrasattva	7.00	(3)
Khenpo Konchog Gyaltsh	nen	When Buddha Meets the
Complete Ngnodro Teaching		Psychotherapist (4)
(9)	90.00	When Things Fall Apart (2)
Green Tara (3)	30.00	Jack Kornfield
Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)	65.00	Inner Art of Meditation
Illusory Body Teachings (5)	50.00	Meditations of the Heart
Medicine Buddha Teachings		Roots of Buddhist
(2)	22.00	Psychology (6)
Tonglen (4)	40.00	T Sychology (0)
Understanding Death (4)	40.00	BOOKS ON TAPE
Sogyal Rinpoche		Journey in Ladakh (2)
Living Well, Dying Well	10.95	Open Heart, Clear Mind (3)
Right View: Living Your	10.00	Three Pillars of Zen
Q	9.95	Tibetan Book of Living &
Dying The is a the Mind		Dying (4)
Taming the Mind	9.95	Tibetan Book of the Dead (2
Tibetan Wisdom for Living		
& Dying (6)	59.95	MUSIC & CHANTS
Turning Suffering Into		

Harvard Seminars (12)84.00Psychology Seminar (7)49The Nobel Peace Prize Address7.00(6)50Precious Garland (12)79.95Six Keys to Happiness (2)12Teachings on Patience (8)100.00Union of Bliss and Emptiness30Varasativa7.00(3)30Khenpo Konchog Gyaltshen Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)90.00When Buddha Meets the Psychotherapist (4)34Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)90.00Jack KornfieldInner Art of Meditation49Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)50.00Inner Art of Meditation49Medicitine Buddha Teachings (2)22.00Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJuving Well, Dying Well10.95Three Pillars of Zen16Thetan Book of Living & Dying (0)59.95Three Pillars of Zen16Thetan Book of Living & Dying (1)59.95MUSIC & CHANTS15Turning Suffering Into Enlightenment59.95MUSIC & CHANTS12Thich Nhat Hanh Chenrezik, CD161616Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Addrig Compassion (6)59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD16Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD16Matakaing Compassion (6)59.95Gudhist Chant 120(4)	Four Noble Truths (4)	35.00	Nature of Mind (3)	30.00
The Nobel Peace PrizeShambhala Warrior TrainingAddress7.006Precious Garland (12)79.95Teachings on Patience (8)100.00Vajrasattva7.00Khenpo Konchog GyaltskenSix Keys to Happiness (2)Complete Ngnodro Teachings30.00Green Tara (3)30.00Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Ilusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Medicine Buddha Teachings2(2)22.00Psycholdpare (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Dying9.95Thetan Wisdom for Living9.95Turning Suffering Into59.95Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Choing the Earth10.95Prescine Moment59.95Ara of Mindful Living (2)18.95Choing the Earth10.95Goiden Bowls, CD16Prescine Moment59.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening to Wisdom9.95Buddhis Dharma in the West50.00Budha Dharma in the West50.00Budha Dharma in the West50.00Dorama Wisdom9.95Duarna Wisdom9.95Opather Reactions60.00Compassion & Wisdom in60.00Care for Dying0.95Duarma Wisdom9.95Duarma Wisdom9.95Duarma Wisdom9.95Duarma Wisdo	Harvard Seminars (12)	84.00		49.00
Address7.00(6)59Precious Garland (12)7.995Six Keys to Happiness (2)12Teachings on Patience (8)100.00Uno of Bliss and Emptiness30Warasattva7.00Six Keys to Happiness (2)12Complete Ngnodro Teachings90.0090.00Green Tara (3)30.00Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Jack KornfieldInner Art of Meditation49Illusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Meditations of the Heart10Medicine Buddha Teachings22.00Psycholteraptist (4)40.00Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJoing Dying9.95Journey in Ladakh (2)17Dying (4)9.95Dying (4)27Theten Book of Living & Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Chernezik121218Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in (4)30.00193Buddhist Chant 220Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Guoto Morks Tantric Choir, Chants, CD16Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir, Chants, CD16Buddhas Maening to Wisdom9.95Golden Bowls, CD18Practice of Joing30.00Karuna, CD16Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Avakening Compassion (6)59.95CD16Buddhist & A <t< td=""><td>The Nobel Peace Prize</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	The Nobel Peace Prize			
Precious Garland (12)79.95Teachings on Patience (8)100.00Vajrasativa7.00(3)30.00Khenpo Konchog Gyaltshen30.00Complete Ngnodro Teachings90.00(9)90.00Green Tara (3)30.00Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Illusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Medicine Buddha Teachings20(2)22.00Tonglen (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Sogyal RinpocheJourney in Ladakh (2)Dying9.95Thight View: Living YourDying (6)Spring (6)59.95Turning Suffering IntoEnlighterumentArt of Mindful Living (2)18.95Practice of Mindfulness inDadhist Chant 1Paychotherapy17.95Chenrezik, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CDPresent Moment59.95Turding the Earth10.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Oparas in baily Life (4)40.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00	Address	7.00		59.95
Teachings on Patience (8)100.00Vajrasattva7.00Vajrasattva7.00Khenpo Konchog Gyaltshen Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)90.00Green Tara (3)30.00Heart Stura & Bodhicita (7)65.00Ilusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Medicine Buddha Teachings (2)22.00Jack KornfieldInner Art of Meditations of the Heart Roots of Buddhaist(2)22.00Tonglen (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Bight View: Living Vell Dying (6)59.95Turning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Dying (6)59.95Turning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Drateging our Emotions9.95Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Present Moment59.95Turbes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (4)30.00(4)30.001993 Buddhism & (4)30.001993 Buddhism & (4)30.001993 Buddhism & (2)30.00Present Moment59.95Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying (4)20.00Care for Dying (4)20.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma Wisdom9.35Dorden (3)30.00Rypton (7)30.00Rypton (7)30.00Rypton (7)30.00Ry	Precious Garland (12)	79.95		12.00
Vajrasattva7.00(3)300Khenpo Konchog Gyaltshen Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)90.00(3)300Green Tara (3)30.00Jack KornfieldIlusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Jack KornfieldIllusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Jack KornfieldMedicine Buddha Teachings (2)22.00Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJuing Well, Dying Well10.95Thiestan Book of Living & Dying9.95Thigh Wiew: Living Your Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTuring Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Matter Mindful Living (2)18.95Chenrezik Chenrezik12.00Thich Nhat Hanh ChenrezikBuddhist Chant 220Thigh Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 220Thigh Nhat Hanh (1)Daton, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Turing Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Golden Books (CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (4)30.00Karuna12Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Chants, CD16Mahakala Chants, CD16Mahakala Chants, CD16Buddhis Ma (4)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD10Buddhis Ma (4)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD10Buddhis Ma	Teachings on Patience (8)	100.00		12.00
Khenpo Konchog Gyaltshen Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)Wien Buddha Meets the Psychotherapist (4)34Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)90.00Jack Kornfield1Green Tara (3)30.00Jack Kornfield1Heart Stura & Bodhicita (7)65.00Jack Kornfield1Medicine Buddha Teachings (2)22.00Jack Kornfield1(2)22.00Psychology (6)60Understanding Death (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourge (4)40.00Journey in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Three Pillars of Zen16Dying9.95Dying (4)27Thetan Book of Living & Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlighterument9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220ChenrezikCD18Practice of Mindfulness in Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Turus Sustom9.95Golden Bowls, CD16Buddha Dharma in the West (4)30.00Himalayan Bells II10Mabakala Daliy Life (4)40.00Karuna12Openter Abying (4)28.00Mahakala Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Mudha Dharma in the West (4)Socred Haing Chants of Tibet1010Diarma in Daly Life		7.00		30.00
Attempo Antendo GyntsinenPsychotherapist (4)34Complete Ngnodro Teachings90.0090.0030.0030.0030.0030.0030.00Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Inner Art of Meditation of the Heart49Meditations of the Heart10Musory Body Teachings (5)50.00Meditations of the Heart10Roots of Buddhist49(2)22.00Roots of BuddhistPsychology (6)60Understanding Death (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Three Pillars of Zen16Thight View: Living YourDying9.95Dying (4)27Tibetan Book of Living &Dying (5)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 120Dudhist Chant 220Chenrezik, CD18Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik, CD18Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Dadon, CD16Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Golden Bowls, CD1810Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD181010Awakening to Wisctom9.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChants, CD16Himalayan Bells II10Himalayan Bowls I10101993 Budhism &StoonMahakala Chants, CD18Act of Mindful Living (4)30.00Karuna, CD18Arase fip Dying (4)28.00Mahakala Chants, CD16 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00.00</td>				00.00
Complete Ngnodro Teachings (9)90.00When Things Fall Apart (2)18(9)00.00Green Tara (3)30.00Jack KornfieldHeart Sutra & Bodhicita (7)65.00Inner Art of Meditations of the Heart49Medicine Buddha Teachings22.00Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourney in Ladakh (2)17Open Heart, Clear Mind (3)21Three Pillars of Zen16Bright View: Living YourDying99.55Dying (4)27Dying9.95Tibetan Book of Living & Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Charcezik, CD182121Thich Nhat Hanh Charts (C)Chenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Touching the Earth10.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tages by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Madkang Compassion (6)59.95Golden Bowls I10Makakening Compassion (6)59.95Charts10Garea for Dying Darma in Daly Life (4)2800Om Mani Padne Hun, CD18Dharma in Daly Life (4)40.00Green Of Geat Bliss10Dharma in Death Dacgehen (3)30.00Freed Music, Sacred Dance10Compassion (6)59.95Golden Grants of10Grant Women Practitioners (2) </td <td>Khenpo Konchog Gyaltsh</td> <td>en</td> <td></td> <td>34.00</td>	Khenpo Konchog Gyaltsh	en		34.00
(9)90.00Green Tara (3)30.00Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Illusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Medicine Buddha Teachings50.00(2)22.00Tonglen (4)40.00Understanding Death (4)40.00Bogyal RinpocheJourney in Ladakh (2)Living Well, Dying Well10.95Thight View: Living YourDyingDying9.95Taming the Mind9.95Thetan Book of Living &Dying (4)Thetan Book of Living &Dying (1)Thetan Wisdom for Living8. Dying (6)& Dying (1)59.95Turning Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 1Enlightenment9.95Durtangling our Emotions9.95Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD16Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening to Wisdom9.95Buddhist &101993 Buddhism &10Compassion & Wisdom in20.95Compassion & Wisdom in20.95	Complete Ngnodro Teachings			
Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Inner Art of Meditation49Illusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Meditations of the Heart10Medicale Buddha Teachings22.00Roots of BuddhistPsychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Three Pillars of Zen16Bight View: Living YourDying9.95Journey in Ladakh (2)17Dying9.95Dying (4)27Taming the Mind9.95Thoetan Book of Living &Dying (4)27Thean Wisdom for Living& Dying (5)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 120Chenrezik, CD18Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik, CD18Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD1816Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD1810Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other TeachersSee complete catalog forChants12(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &Schwakening to Wisdom9.95Golden Bowls, CD18Compassion (4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &Chants, CD16Compassion (4)30.00Karuna, CD181993 Buddhism &Schwakening Chans of10Compassion & Wisdom9.95Mahakala	(9)	90.00	when Things Fail Apart (2)	18.95
Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)65.00Inner Art of Meditation49Ilusory Body Teachings50.00Meditations of the Heart10Medicine Buddha Teachings222.00Roots of Buddhist9(2)22.00Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourney in Ladakh (2)17Laving Well, Dying Well10.95Journey in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Three Pillars of Zen16Bight View: Living YourDying (1)27Thoetan Book of Living &Dying (1)59.95MUSIC & CHANTS10K Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTS12Turning Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 12020Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik, CD181824Chenrezik, CD18Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Golden Bowls, CD18Present Moment59.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChants12Tapes by other TeachersSee complete catalog forGyuto Monks Tantric Choir, CD16Awakening to Wisdom9.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir, CD161993 Buddhism &Scone dhaana in the WestMahakala Chants, CD16Compassion & Wisdom inChans10101993 Budhism &Scone dhaana an2110Compassion & Wisdom inChans1010Compassion & Wisdom inChans1010	Green Tara (3)	30.00	Jack Kornfield	
Illusory Body Teachings (5)50.00Inter Art of Michalon45Medications of the Heart10Reditations of the Heart10(2)22.00Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Right View: Living YourDying9.95Dying9.95Tibetan Wisdom for Living59.95Turning Suffering IntoSuddhist Chant 120Enlightenment9.95Turting Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 120Chenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Tapes by other TeachersSee complete catalog forGouto Monks Tantric Choir10(4)30.00Karuna, CD18Madha Dharma in the WestMahakala Chants, CD18(4)30.00Karuna, CD18Compassion (6)59.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Compassion (6)59.95CD16Mahakala Chants, CD18Mahakala Chants, CD18Prour Yogas of Mahamudra26.95Sacred Healing Chants ofThe Kurt and Compassion (2)30.00Rhythm of Peace10Doharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Gareat Bliss10Dharma in Daily Life (4)20.00Sacred Healing Chants of16Thete9 </td <td></td> <td>65.00</td> <td>Antes actor second</td> <td>49.95</td>		65.00	Antes actor second	49.95
Medicine Buddha Teachings (2)Amediations of Buddhist Roots of Buddhist Psychology (6)fo(2)22.00Roots of Buddhist Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJoing9.05Journey in Ladakh (2)17Dying9.95There Pillars of Zen16Dying9.95Thetan Book of Living &27Taming the Mind9.95Thetan Book of Living &27Tibetan Wisdom for Living & Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Chenrezik, CD18Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik, CD18Chenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChants, CDTapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.59.95CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95CD16Makakai Dharma in the West (4)30.00Karuna, CD18Mahakaia Chants, CD18Mahakaia Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom95CD18Compassion & Wisdom955Mahakaia Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom955Mahakaia Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom955Mahakaia Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom955Mahakaia Chants of10<		50.00		10.95
(2)22.00 Tonglen (4)1005 of Distance Psychology (6)60Tonglen (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPE Psychology (6)60Sogyal Rinpoche Living Well, Dying (1)10.95BOOKS ON TAPE Dorney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying (2)0.95Three Pillars of Zen16Right View: Living Your Dying9.95Dying (4)27Taming the Mind9.95Dying (4)27Thetan Book of Living & & Dying (1)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untargling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 2200Thich Nhat Hanh Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.9.95Guden Bowls, CD16Awakening to Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Guto Monks Tantric Choir, CD101993 Buddhism & Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)0.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rothwas Tantric Choir, CD16Dharma in Daily Life (4)0.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Budhism of Taning Hope & Inspiration in Death30.00Rhythm of				10.90
Tonglen (4)40.00Psychology (6)60Understanding Death (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPEJourney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Right View: Living Your0.95Dying9.95Taming the Mind9.95Tibetan Wisdom for Living59.95% Dying (6)59.95Turning Suffering Into9.95Enlightenment9.95Durtangling our Ennotions9.95Chenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChantsChants12Present Moment59.95See complete catalog forGolden Bowls, CDAwakening Compassion (6)59.95Buddha Dharma in the West(4)(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &10Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Dharma Wisdom9.95Four Yogas of Mahamudra26.95(2)14.00Inseparability of Samsara10Nater Healing Chants ofTibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Inseparability of Samsara10 <td></td> <td>22.00</td> <td></td> <td>00.00</td>		22.00		00.00
Understanding Death (4)40.00BOOKS ON TAPESogyal RinpocheJourney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Journey in Ladakh (2)17Right View: Living YourDying9.95Three Pillars of Zen16Dying9.95Thotetan Book of Living &Dying (4)27Timing the Mind9.95Thotetan Book of the Dead (2)15& Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into9.95Buddhist Chant 120Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik, CD1818Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inPsychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other TeachersSee complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the West (4)30.00Himalayan Bells I10(4)30.00Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Jaily Life (4)000Mahakala Chants of10Dharma in Daily Life (4)000Rythm of Peace, CD16Dharma in Daily Life (4)000Rythm of Peace, CD16 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Psychology (6)</td> <td>60.00</td>			Psychology (6)	60.00
Sogyal RinpocheJourney in Ladakh (2)17Living Well, Dying Well10.95Gen Heart, Clear Mind (3)21Right View: Living YourDying9.95Three Pillars of Zen16Dying9.95Dying (4)27Tibetan Wisdom for LivingTibetan Book of the Dead (2)15& Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 120Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 220Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik1212Thich Nhat HanhChenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDyitoGyuto Monks Freedom10Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other TeachersSee complete catalog forGyuto Monks FreedomChants, CDAwakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir,10(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying (10.95Startina (2)Com Mani Padme Hum, CD18Care for Dying (10.95Golden Bowls I10Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma witsdom9.95Sacred Healing Chants of16Compassion & Wisdom9.95Sacred Healing Chants of16Dharma in Daily Life (4)20.00			BOOKS ON TAPE	
Sogyal RinpocheLiving Well, Dying Well10.95Right View: Living YourThree Pillars of ZenDying9.95Taming the Mind9.95Taming the Mind9.95Wisdom for Living27& Dying (6)59.95Turning Suffering IntoBuddhist Chant 1Enlightenment9.95Untangling our Emotions9.95Outrangling our Emotions9.95Practice of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CDPresent Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChants, CDSee complete catalog forGyuto Monks Tantric Choir,Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Awakening to Wisdom9.95Buddha Dnarma in the WestMahakala Chants, CDBuddha Dnarma in the WestMahakala Chants, CD(4)30.00Mahakala Daily Practice 12Presch of Ping (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CDBudhism &Care for Dying10.95Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Four Yogas of Mahamudra20.95(2)20.00Charta CD16Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet9Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00In Seeparability of Samsara	onderstanding beach (1)	10.00		17.95
Living Well, Dying Well10.95Three Pillars of Zen16Right View: Living YourDying9.95Three Pillars of Zen16Dying9.95Tibetan Book of Living & Dying (4)27Taming the Mind9.95Tibetan Book of the Dead (2)15Will Steam Wisdom for Living & Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 2'20ChenrezikCD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants10Awakening Compassion (6) 1993 Buddhism & Care for Dying59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Makakala Daily Practice1210Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Mahakala Chants, CD18Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace, CD16Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD102016Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD	Sogyal Rinpoche			
Right View: Living Your DyingInter Finans of DefiInDying9.95Thetan Book of Living & Dying (4)27Tibetan Wisdom for Living & Dying (6)Sevent Sevent See complete catalog for descriptions.MUSIC & CHANTSTapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (4)9.95Buddhist Chant 120Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (4)9.95Buddhist Chant 220Awakening to Wisdom (9.959.95Buddhist Chant 220Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (4)7.95Echos of Tibet12Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (4)9.95Golden Bowls, CD18(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism & Care for Dying Dharma in Daily Life (4)30.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom (2)9.95Sacred Haing Chants of Tibet, CD10Data M (2)2010.95Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD10Compassion & Wisdom (2)9.95Sacred Date Mahakala Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom (2)9.95Thet, CD16Compassion & Wisdom (2)9.95Sacred Date Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Chants10Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance10	Living Well, Dying Well	10.95		21.00
Dying9.95Interfail for Living & Dying (4)27Taming the Mind9.95Dying (4)27Thetam Wisdom for Living& Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Untangling our Emotions9.95Chenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom ChantsChants12Gyuto Monks Tautric Choir, (4)30.00Gyuto Monks Tautric Choir (5.90)10Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Guto Monks Tautric Choir (10 Monks Tautric Choir101993 Buddhism & Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Mahakala Chants, CD18Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma Wisdom9.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma Wisdom9.95Raythm of Peace10Dharma Wisdom9.95Thet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet9Ci10,00Ruythm of Peace, CD16Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD163Chenez Vomen Practitioners (2)14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music,				16.95
Taming the Mind9.95Dyng (4)24Tibetan Wisdom for Living% Dying (6)59.95Tibetan Book of the Dead (2)15% Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTS120% Dying (1)9.95Buddhist Chant 120% Dying (2)8.95Buddhist Chant 2'20Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 2'20Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 2'20Chenrezik, CD181812Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks FreedomChants, CD16See complete catalog forGyuto Monks Tantric Choir,0Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &Sacre for Dying10.95Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma Wisdom9.95Golden Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Thet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra20.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Cared Healing Chants ofTibet, CD16Sacred Husic, Sacred Dance1020.00Gre		9.95		
Tibetan Wisdom for Living & Dying (6)Thetan Book of the Dead (2)15& Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Chart of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD16Maxkening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening to Wisdom9.95Guo Monks Tantric Choir, CD16Inseparasion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)0.00Gue of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace, CD16Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD16Sacred Healing Chants ofCare for Nogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Husic, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance10Sacred Music, Sacred DanceCare for Nome Practitioners (2)14.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary H			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	27.95
& Dying (6)59.95MUSIC & CHANTSTurning Suffering Into Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 2'20Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 2'20Chenrezik12Chenrezik12Thich Nhat HanhChenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD16Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD16Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism & Care for Dying10.95Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace, CD16Diagradi Hope & Inspiration in Death26.95Sacred Healing Chants of(2)14.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacre		0.00	Tibetan Book of the Dead (2)	15.95
Turning Suffering Into EnlightenmentMOSIC & CORAITISUntangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 120Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Chenrezik1220Chenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness in Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD16Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for (descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD16Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Mudhism & Care for Dying10.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir, (4)28.00Pages by other (4)28.000m Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daly Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Daly Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Daly Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace, CD16Frour Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Huaing Chants of Tibet, CD1010Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance10Sacred Music, Sacred Dance10Sacred Music, Sacred Dance10Sa		50.05		
Enlightenment9.95Buddhist Chart I20Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chart I20Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chart I20Thich Nhat HanhChenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChants12Tapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks FreedomChants, CD16See complete catalog forChants, CD16descriptions.Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &ScKaruna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inCare for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CDDeath & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daly Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace, CD16Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance5Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Inseparability of Samsara14.00		00.00	MUSIC & CHANTS	
Untangling our Emotions9.95Buddhist Chant 220Thich Nhat HanhChenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Tapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks FreedomChants12See complete catalog forChants, CD16descriptions.Gyuto Monks FreedomChants, CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Himalayan Bells II10101993 Budhism &101993 Budhism &Staruna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & Inspiration26.95Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet, CD16Sacred Healing Chants of10Sacred Dance(2)14.00Sacred Dance16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance516Sacred Music, Sacred Dance516Sacred Music, Sacred Dance16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance16Sacred Music, Sacred		0.05	Buddhist Chant 1	20.00
Chitarging our Entotions9.95Chenrezik12Thich Nhat HanhChenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom12Tapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks FreedomChants12See complete catalog forChants, CD16descriptions.Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir,10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestGyuto Monks Tantric Choir,10(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &Stauma12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Daily Life (4)26.95Sacred Healing Chants of16Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet9Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Inseparability of Samsara14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance	0		Buddhist Chant 2	20.00
Thich Nhat HanhChenrezik, CD18Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom12Tapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks Freedom12See complete catalog forChants, CD16descriptions.Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir,10Awakening Compassion (6)59.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestGyuto Monks Tantric Choir,10(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II101993 Buddhism &Statuma12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace, CD16Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra26.95Tibet9(2)14.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance5Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Kasred Dance5(2)14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(3)14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance <td>Untangling our Entotions</td> <td>9.90</td> <td></td> <td>12.00</td>	Untangling our Entotions	9.90		12.00
Art of Mindful Living (2)18.95Cho, CD18Practice of Mindfulness inDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomChants12Tapes by other TeachersSee complete catalog forChants12Gyuto Monks FreedomChants, CD16descriptions.Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir,6Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Karuna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inCare for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying (10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Four Yogas of Mahamudra26.95Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance520.00Great Women Practitioners14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Four Augis Caree Dance5	Thich Nhat Hanh			18.00
Practice of Mindfulness in PsychotherapyDadon, CD16Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants12Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir CD10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the West (4)30.00Himalayan Bells II Mahakala Chants, CD101993 Buddhism & Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Diarga (2)20.00Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19		18.95		18.00
Psychotherapy17.95Echos of Tibet12Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomTapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks FreedomChants12See complete catalog forChants12descriptions.Gyuto Monks FreedomChants, CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &StonKaruna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Diarma Wisdom9.95Tibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra26.95Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants ofTibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance17(2)14.00Four August of Samsara(2)14.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance18Charts, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance18Care for Dance19Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19		10.00	and the second	16.95
Present Moment59.95Golden Bowls, CD18Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks FreedomTapes by other TeachersGyuto Monks FreedomSee complete catalog forChants12descriptions.Gyuto Monks FreedomAwakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric ChoirAwakening to Wisdom9.95CDBuddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II(4)30.001993 Buddhism &KarunaPsychotherapy (6)35.00Care for Dying10.95Death & Dying (4)28.00Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Ubarma Wisdom9.95Four Yogas of MahamudraC2)(2)20.00Great Women PractitionersC2)(2)14.00Inseparability of Samsara14.00		17.05		12.00
Touching the Earth10.95Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants12Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD12Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir (1010Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the West (4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism & Care for Dying10.95Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Diarma Wisdom9.95Tibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19Sacred Music, Sacred Dance10Sacred Music, Sacred Dance<				18.00
Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog for descriptions.Chants12See complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CD16Awakening Compassion (6)59.95 Buddha Dharma in the West (4)Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir, CD10Awakening to Wisdom9.95 CDCD16(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism & Care for Dying10.95Karuna, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Diarma Wisdom9.95Tibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19Sacred Music, Sacred Dance for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10.00</td>				10.00
Tapes by other Teachers See complete catalog forGyuto Monks Freedom Chants, CDSee complete catalog for descriptions.Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir (10)Awakening Compassion (6)59.95 (10)Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir, (10)Awakening to Wisdom9.95 (10)CDBuddha Dharma in the West (4)Buddhism & (10)(4)30.001993 Buddhism & (4)30.00Psychotherapy (6) (2 care for Dying35.00Care for Dying (10)10.95Death & Dying (4) (2)28.00Dharma in Daily Life (4) (2)40.00Queen of Great Bliss (2)100Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00(2)14.00Inseparability of Samsara14.00Inseparability of Samsara100Compassion with care of the parability of Samsara100Compassion & Wisdom in (2)14.00Care for Dying (2)14.00Care for Dying (3)10.95Care for Dying (4)10.95Care for Dying (5)10.95Care for Dying (6)10.95Care for Dying (6)10.95Care for Dying (7)10.95Care for Dying (7)10.95Care for Dying (7)10.95	Touching the Earth	10.95		12.00
See complete catalog for descriptions.Chants, CD16 Gyuto Monks Tantric ChoirAwakening Compassion (6)59.95 Mawakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the West (4)30.00Himalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism & Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Diarma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Diarma Wisdom9.95Sacred Healing Chants of16Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet9Sacred Healing Chants of Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Four Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18	Tapes by other Teachers			12.00
descriptions.Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir10Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir,10Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &Staruna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Diarma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of19(2)20.00Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance18Sacred Music, Sacred Dance19Inseparability of Samsara101010Inseparability of Samsara101010				16.05
Awakening Compassion (6)59.95Gyuto Monks Tantric Choir, CDAwakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &Staruna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Darma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Four Yogas of MahamudraC220.00Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dancefor Planetary Healing CD18Naseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18				16.95
Awakening to Wisdom9.95CD16Buddha Dharma in the WestHimalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &Karuna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of9(2)20.00Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dance18,00Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18	aescriptions.			10.95
Himalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bells II10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &Karuna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of199(2)20.00Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dancefor Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceSacred Music, Sacred Dance19Inseparability of Samsara14.00Hue Net Mater19	Awakening Compassion (6)	59.95		10.05
Data Markin Price West30.00Himalayan Bowls I10(4)30.00Himalayan Bowls I101993 Buddhism &Karuna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of199four Yogas of MahamudraC220.00Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Sacred Music, Sacred Dancefor Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18	Awakening to Wisdom	9.95		16.95
(4)50.00Karuna121993 Buddhism &Karuna, CD18Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of9Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of19(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners5Sacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Four Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance19	Buddha Dharma in the West			10.00
1993 Buddhism &Karuna12Psychotherapy (6)35.00Karuna, CD18Compassion & Wisdom inMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of9Four Yogas of Mahamudra26.95Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners14.00Four Planetary Healing CD18Of Sacred Music, Sacred Dance1910Inseparability of Samsara10Nacred Music, Sacred Dance19	(4)	30.00		10.00
Ray BoltRay BoltRay BoltRay BoltRay BoltRay BoltCompassion & Wisdom in Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Chants, CD18Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & Inspiration in Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners (2)14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceFor Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceFor Planetary Healing CD18Care Music, Sacred DanceFor Planetary Healing CD18Care Music, Sacred DanceFor Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred	1993 Buddhism &			12.00
Compassion & Wisdom in Care for DyingMahakala Chants, CD18Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & Inspiration in Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners (2)14.00Sacred Music, Sacred Dance18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceFor Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraDance1910	Psychotherapy (6)	35.00		18.00
Care for Dying10.95Mahakala Daily Practice12Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of9Four Yogas of Mahamudra26.95Tibet9Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceSacred Music, Sacred Dance18Inseparability of SamsaraDate Mathies19				18.00
Death & Dying (4)28.00Om Mani Padme Hum, CD18Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of9rin Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of16(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceFor Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance19		10.95	Mahakala Daily Practice	12.00
Dharma in Daily Life (4)40.00Queen of Great Bliss10Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of9in Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of Mahamudra20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women Practitioners20.00Tibet, CD16(2)14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceSacred Music, Sacred Dance18Inseparability of SamsaraCharts ofSacred Music, Sacred Dance			Om Mani Padme Hum, CD	18.00
Dharma Wisdom9.95Rhythm of Peace10Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of9in Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of16(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women PractitionersSacred Music, Sacred Dance18(2)14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceSacred Music, Sacred Dance18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance19			Queen of Great Bliss	10.00
Dzogchen (3)30.00Rhythm of Peace, CD16Finding Hope & InspirationSacred Healing Chants of16in Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of16(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women PractitionersSacred Music, Sacred Dance18(2)14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceSacred Music, Sacred Dance18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18			Rhythm of Peace	10.00
DiageneritySolutionSacred Healing Chants ofFinding Hope & Inspiration26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of9(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women PractitionersSacred Music, Sacred Dance14.00(2)14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Sacred Music, Sacred DanceSacred Music, Sacred Dance18			Rhythm of Peace, CD	16.95
in Death26.95Tibet9Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of(2)20.00Great Women PractitionersSacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance		30.00		
Four Yogas of MahamudraSacred Healing Chants of(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women PractitionersSacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18		96.05		9.95
(2)20.00Tibet, CD16Great Women PractitionersSacred Music, Sacred Dance(2)14.00for Planetary Healing CD18Inseparability of SamsaraSacred Music, Sacred Dance18		20.95		
Great Women Practitioners (2) 14.00 Sacred Music, Sacred Dance Inseparability of Samsara Sacred Music, Sacred Dance Inseparability of Samsara Sacred Music, Sacred Dance		00.00		16.95
(2) 14.00 for Planetary Healing CD 18 Inseparability of Samsara Sacred Music, Sacred Dance		20.00		10.00
Inseparability of Samsara Sacred Music, Sacred Dance				18.00
inseparating of ballistica 19		14.00		10.00
& Nirvana (3) 30.00 for Planetary Healing 12				12.00
a time for a constant	& Nirvana (3)	30.00	for Fianciary nearing	12.00

Sacred Tibetan Chants from	
the Great Prayer Festival,	
CD	18.00
Sacred Tibetan Chants from	
the Great Prayer Festival	12.00
Seeing Nothing but the Sky	15.00
Shitro	10.00
Shower of Blessings	8.00
Singing Bowl Meditation #1	10.00
Songs of the Jataka Tales	12.00
Songs of the Jataka Tales, CD	20.00
Songs of Liberation	10.00
Songs of Milarepa	10.00
Sounds of Inner Peace	10.00
Sounds of Peace	10.00
Sounds of Peace CD	16.95
Tibet CD	19.95
Tibet, Tibet CD	19.00
Tibetan Buddhist Chants of	
Namgyal	10.00
Tibetan Horn	12.00
Tibetan Horn CD	16.00
Tibetan Prayer CD	18.00
Tibetan Sacred Temple	
Music	10.00
Tibet Is Near	10.00
Turtle Island Flute	10.00
Twenty-One Praises of Tara	12.00
-accompanying booklet	3.00
Two Mantras	6.00
Woodlands Flute	10.00
Yarlung	12.00
VIDEOS	
Arising from the Flames	29.95
Art of Dying	29.95
Chants Encounter	29.95
Commentary on the 37	
Practices of the	
Bodhisattva (6)	79.95
Compassion in Exile	40.00
Dakini Wisdom	35.00
Exploring the Mandala	10.05

Message of the Tibetans	
-Buddhism	29.
-Tantrism	29.
Mustang	24.
Nadia Stepanova, Buryatian	-
Shaman	29.
Nicholas Roerich:	~ 1
Messenger of Beauty	24.
Overcoming Differences	29.
Precious Garland (6)	119.
Reincarnation of Khensur	
Rinpoche	29.
Sand Painting: Sacred Art	34.
Secular Meditation	19.
XVII Karmapa Return to	~ ~
Tsurphu	39.
Tibetan Book of the Dead,	-
Pt. 1	29.
Tibetan Book of the Dead,	
Pt. 2	29.
Tantra of Gyuto	29.
Tibetan Medicine	29.
Tibet: A Moment in Time	29.
Tibet: A Prayer for Future	24.
Tibet's Holy Mountain	29.
Timeless Wisdom	29.
We Will Meet Again	29.
OTHER DHARMA ITEM	IC
	15
Altar Cloth	
-large fancy	45.
-large dragon	60.
Banners and Hangings	
-Auspicious Symbols	16.
-Lg. Auspicious Symbols	40.
-Buddha Aus. Symbol	
Banner	60.
-Buddha Kadhen Banner	85.
-Double Dorje	150.
-Green Tara Hanging	95.
-Hung	50.
-Kalachakra	45.
TT 1 1 1 D	

Message of the Tibetans		-"Free Tibet" bumper sticke	r 1.50
-Buddhism	29.95	-"I (Heart) Tibet"	1.50
-Tantrism	29.95	-"Tibet Forever"	1.50
Mustang	24.95	Butter Lamp (white metal)	16.00
Nadia Stepanova, Buryatian		Butter Lamp (white metal)	19.00
Shaman	29.95	Butter Lamp (copper)	19.00
Nicholas Roerich:		Canopy	120.00
Messenger of Beauty	24.95	Chephur	
Overcoming Differences	29.95	-small	45.00
Precious Garland (6) Reincarnation of Khensur	119.00	-large	150.00
Rinpoche	29.95	-large canopy chephur	95.00
Sand Painting: Sacred Art	34.95		170.00
Secular Meditation	19.98	Cotton Change Pouch	3.00
XVII Karmapa Return to	10.00	Curved Knife	40.00
Tsurphu	39.95	Dalai Lama Journal	8.50
Tibetan Book of the Dead,		Damaru (wood)	20.00
Pt. 1	29.95	Damaru Banners	20.00
Tibetan Book of the Dead,		Damaru Set	
Pt. 2	29.95	-small	45.00
Tantra of Gyuto	29.95	-large	55.00
Tibetan Medicine	29.95	Deity Mantra Banners 22	.00 ea.
Tibet: A Moment in Time	29.95	-Buddha	100 000
Tibet: A Prayer for Future	24.95	-Kalachakra	
Tibet's Holy Mountain	29.95	-Manjushri	
Timeless Wisdom	29.95	-Padmasambhava	
We Will Meet Again	29.95	Tara	
OTHER DHARMA ITEM	c	Dingsha Bells	20.00
	0		20.00
Altar Cloth		Door Curtains	95.00
-large fancy	45.00	–Standard –Eternal Knot	75.00
-large dragon	60.00	-Four Eternal Knot	75.00
Banners and Hangings			125.00
-Auspicious Symbols	16.00		
-Lg. Auspicious Symbols	40.00	Door Mantra	2.50
-Buddha Aus. Symbol		Door Mantra (metal)	10.00
Banner	60.00	Earrings	
-Buddha Kadhen Banner	85.00	-Auspicious Fish	24.00
-Double Dorje	150.00	-Curved Knives	24.00
–Green Tara Hanging	95.00	-Endless Knot	36.00
-Hung	50.00	-Purbhas	24.00
-Kalachakra	45.00 25.00	-Snow Lions	12.00
-Kalachakra Brocade Banner		Fancy Eternal Knot Earrings	
–Mani Hanging –Mani Mantra Banner	40.00 16.00	-Matted Silver w/turquoise	
-Large Buddha Mani Banner	40.00	bead	20.00
-Extra Wide Mani Banner	60.00	-Gold w/red carnelian bead	20.00
-Padmasambhava Hanging	95.00	"Free Tibet" Button (red on	1.00
-Wheel of Dharma	28.00	white)	1.00
Bell & Dorje (regular grade)	36.00	Eternal Knot Bowl	20.00
	30.00	Eternal Knot Vase	35.00
Bell & Dorje (supreme grade)	225.00	Gaus	18.00
Bell & Dorje Cover	20.00	Incense	
Bhumpa	28.00	-Pure Sandalwood Incense-8"	5.00
Bhumpa Feathers	12.00	-Extra-Grade Tibetan	
	10.00	Incense	10.00
Bracelets Om Mani Padme Hum-		-Traditional Tibetan Incense-	
	35.00	highest grade	8.00
Tibetan 3-metal woven	6.00	-Traditional Tibetan	
-3-metal beaded edge	6.00	Incense-medium grade	6.00
-Sherpa's Rope (3-metal)	25.00	-Traditional Tibetan Incense-	
-Yak Bone	10.00	ritual grade	5.00
-Yak Bone Necklace	10.00	-Tara Healing Incense	5.00
	8.00	-Agar31 Herbal Incense	5.00
Brocade Bag	0.00	-Nirvana Brand Herbal	
Bumper Stickers	1.50	Incense	6.00
-"Boycott Chinese Goods"		Incense Holders	
-"Commit Random Acts of Kindness"	1.50	-small	40.00
Anuness	1.00	-large	50.00

Four Noble Truths	108.00
Good Heart	33.00
Guide to the Bodhisattva's	
Way of Life	200.00
A Guide to Walking	
Meditation	35.00
Healing Oracles of Ladakh	29.95
Heart of Tibet	29.95
Home to Tibet	29.95
Human Rights and Moral	
Practice	29.95
Inner Art of Meditation	19.95
In the Spirit of Free Inquiry	35.00
Kalachakra, Wheel of Time	29.95
Karmapa: The Thangka	
Ceremony	29.95
Ladakh: In Harmony with	
the Spirit	29.95
Life, Death, Dreams and	
Meditation	39.95
Lion's Roar	49.95
Mahamudra	33.00
Mandala: The Sacred	
Circle of Vajrabhairava	29.95
Mandala: World of the	
Mystic Circle	29.95
Meditation	24.95

Exploring the Mandala

19.95

–Mani Hanging	40.00	
-Mani Mantra Banner	16.00	
-Large Buddha Mani Banner	40.00	
-Extra Wide Mani Banner	60.00	
-Padmasambhava Hanging	95.00	
-Wheel of Dharma	28.00	
Bell & Dorje (regular grade)	36.00	
Bell & Dorje (supreme		
grade)	225.00	
Bell & Dorje Cover	20.00	
Bhumpa	28.00	
Bhumpa Feathers	12.00	
Bracelets		
-Om Mani Padme Hum-		
Tibetan	35.00	
-3-metal woven	6.00	
-3-metal beaded edge	6.00	
-Sherpa's Rope (3-metal)	25.00	
–Yak Bone	10.00	
-Yak Bone Necklace	10.00	
Brocade Bag	8.00	
Bumper Stickers		
-"Boycott Chinese Goods"	1.50	
-"Commit Random Acts of		
Kindness"	1.50	

34 SNOW LION SUMMER '97 CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

# COMPLETE DHARMA ITEMS LIST

	Incense Burner	36.00	-Kalachakra Prayer Flags	12
	Incense Burner (wood)	80.00	-Kalachakra Banner	16
	Kalachakra Watch	120.00	-Mahakala Prayer Flags -Mahakala Banner	12 16
	Kapala	20.00	-Manjushri Prayer Flags	12
	-medium brass skull cup -fancy gold and silver plated	20.00 40.00	-Manjushri Banner	16
	Katas		-Milarepa Prayer Flags -Milarepa Banner	12 16
	Plain	4.00	-Padmasambhava Prayer	10
	-Brocated, 6'	12.00	Flags	12
	-Fancy Brocaded Offering Scarf, 8'	25.00	–Padmasambhava Banner –Tara Prayer Flags	16 12
	Khatsa!	18.95	-Tara Banner	16
	Mala Bag	8.00	-Vajrayogini Prayer Flags	12
	Malas		–Vajrayogini Banner –Windhorse Banner	16 16
	-Bodhiseed -White Bone Mala	40.00	-Windhorse Prayer Flags	12
	-Regular Bone Mala	20.00 20.00	Radiant Heart Prayer Flags	
	-Linden Nut Disc	36.00	-Eight Manifestations of	
	-Lotus Seed	24.00	Guru Rinpoche -Green Tara	16 8
	-Lotus Seed (with stones) -Lotus Seed-pocket size	30.00 15.00	-Gyaltsan Semo	8
	-Sandlewood, red & regular	14.00	-Kalachakra Monogram	5
	-Wood	16.00	-Prayer to the Twenty-one Taras	8
	-Yak Bone Semi-Precious Stone Malas	70.00	-Sampa Lhundrup	8
	-Amber Hand Mala	\$44	-Shakyamuni Buddha	8
	-Amber	\$130	–Small Windhorse –Turquoise Dragon	5
	-Amethyst	250.00 90.00	-Wheel of Life	5
	-Amethyst Hand Mala -Aventurine (jade family)	90.00	Ring-Om Mari Padme Hum	
	6mm.	50.00	(silver)	17
	-Aventurine Hand Mala 6mm.		Prayer Wheel	40
	–Black Onyx –Black Onyx Hand Mala	80.00 28.00	Purbas	10
	-Cobalt Blue Glass Mala	30.00	-5" -9"	12 30
	-Cobalt Blue Glass Pocket	15.00	Serkyem (white metal)	28
	Mala –Crystal Mala	15.00 70.00	Serkyem (brass)	26
	-Crystal Hand Mala	28.00	Silk Scarf-tiger	50
	-Hematite 6mm.	50.00	Stupa	
	–Lapis Lazuli –Lapis Lazuli Hand Mala	250.00 90.00	-gold	45
	-Malachite 6mm.	120.00	-silver -brass	40 55
	-Malachite Hand Mala	70.00	-bronze	360
	-Mother of Pearl -Mother of Pearl Hand Mala	50.00 24.00	Tashi Taring Banner	75
	-Rhodonite	120.00	Tibetan Backpack	35
	-Red Crystal Mala	30.00	Tibetan Bag Tibetan Camera Case	8 27
	-Rose Quartz -Rose Quartz Hand Mala	60.00 28.00	Tibetan Cymbals	100
_	-Tiger Eye	100.00	Tibetan Fanny Pouch &	
	-Turquoise Mala	80.00	Shoulder Bags Tibetan Flag Mug	35 12
	Mala Counters		Tibetan Flag Pin	3
	-gold	22.00	Tibetan Fonts for the Mac	60
	-pewter counters -red Sandlewood counters	26.00 10.00	Tibetan for Windows	60
	-regular Sandlewood counter		Tibetan Freedom Bands Tibetan Meditation	4
	-silver w/bell & dorje	50.00	Carpet, large	250
	-white metal -wheel of dharma counters	14.00 40.00	Tibetan Meditation Carpet, small	150
	Mandala Plates		Tibetan National Flag	35
	-large	80.00	Tibetan National Flag,	
	-small 70, 100, &		small Tibetan Picture Frame	6
	Manjushri Sword	20.00	Tibetan Stamps	15. 5.
	Maps	19.50	Tibetan Wallet	8
	Eastern Regions of Tibet India	13.50 11.95	Tibetan Windchimes	50.
	Map and Index of Lhasa City	20.00	Tibetan Wool Belt Tibetan Wool Scarf	9. 20.
	Map of Tibet	12.95	Tildens	20
	Mongolia Travel Map Nepal	7.95 8.95	-Tibetan-Style Tilden	25.
	On This Spot (map)	6.95	-Fancy Brocade Tilden	25.
	Tibet	9.95	-Large Tibetan-Style Tilden	40.
	Tibet, Nepal Bhutan	11.95	T-shirts (large & extra large) -Double Dorje	15.
	Meditation Bell & Cushion	45.00	-Eternal Knot (white or	10.
	Melong -small	14.00	black)	15.
	-large	18.00	–Namgyal –Om Mani Padme Hum	18.
	Offering Bowls (set of 7):		-Snow Lion	15. 15.
	-copper	38.00	-Tibetan Flag	15.
	-silvery (3 1/4) -silvery (2 1/4")	33.00 33.00	Window Trim	
	Pecha Covers	00.00	-39" Silk Window Trim	45.
	-standard	15.00	Yellow Hat	20.
	-fancy (sm.)	17.00	Thangkas-assorted	\$C
	-fancy (lg.)	20.00	Rupas-assorted	\$C
	Pecha Holders	20.00	CLOSEOUT SALE!	
	–regular size –large size	30.00 35.00	SNOW LION TIBET CARD	s
	Silver Pendants		\$.75 ea., NOW \$.25ea.!	
	-Buddha	15.00	IMAGES OF TIBETAN	
	-Chenrezig	12.00	CULTURE	
	-Curved Knife -Endless Knot	20.00 24.00	CUCA1 Statue	1
	-Prayer Wheel	30.00	CUCA6 Monastery Courtyar	d
	-Purba	14.00	CUCA7 Landscape Sunset CUCA9 Long-life Offering	
	-Tara	12.00	CUCA11 Tibetan Pilgrim	
	Photo of Dalai Lama 8 x 10" Dalai Lama Pocket Puia	15.00 2.50	CUCA12 Masked Dancer	d
	Dalai Lama Pocket Puja Praver Flage & Deity Banners	2.90	CUCA13 Tibetan Man & Chil CUCA14 Tibetan Monk in Pr	
	Prayer Flags & Deity Banners -Auspicious Wish Flags	20.00	CUCA16 Potala Palace	
	-Chenrezig Prayer Flags	12.00	CUCA17 Young Tibetan Mon	
	-Chenrezig 6' Banner	16.00	CUCA18 Potala from Back S	ade

-Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 -Kalachakra Banner 16.00 -Mahakala Prayer Flags 12.00 -Mahakala Banner 16.00 -Manjushri Prayer Flags 12.00 -Manjushri Banner 16.00 -Milarepa Prayer Flags 12.00 -Milarepa Banner 16.00 -Padmasambhava Prayer Flags 12.00 -Padmasambhava Banner 16.00 -Tara Prayer Flags 12.00 -Tara Banner 16.00 -Vajrayogini Prayer Flags 12.00 -Vajrayogini Banner 16.00 -Windhorse Banner 16.00 -Windhorse Prayer Flags 12.00 Radiant Heart Prayer Flags -Eight Manifestations of 16.00 Guru Rinpoche 8.00 -Green Tara -Gyaltsan Semo 8.00 -Kalachakra Monogram 5.00 -Prayer to the Twenty-one 8.00 Taras 8.00 -Sampa Lhundrup -Shakyamuni Buddha 8.00 -Small Windhorse 5.00 8.00 -Turquoise Dragon 5.00 -Wheel of Life Ring-Om Mani Padme Hum (silver) 17.00 40.00 Prayer Wheel Purbas 12.00 -5" -9" 30.00 28.00 Serkyem (white metal) Serkyem (brass) 26.00 Silk Scarf-tiger 50.00 Stupa -gold 45.00 -silver 40.00 55.00 -brass -bronze 360.00 Tashi Taring Banner 75.00 Tibetan Backpack 35.00 Tibetan Bag 8.50 Tibetan Camera Case 27.00 Tibetan Cymbals 100.00 Tibetan Fanny Pouch & Shoulder Bags 35.00 **Tibetan Flag Mug** 12.00 Tibetan Flag Pin 3.00 Tibetan Fonts for the Mac 60.00 Tibetan for Windows 60.00 Tibetan Freedom Bands 4.00 **Tibetan Meditation** 250.00 Carpet, large Tibetan Meditation Carpet, 150.00 small Tibetan National Flag 35.00 Tibetan National Flag, 6.00 small 15.00 Tibetan Picture Frame Tibetan Stamps 5.00 Tibetan Wallet 8.00 **Tibetan Windchimes** 50.00 Tibetan Wool Belt 9.00 Tibetan Wool Scarf 20.00 Tildens -Tibetan-Style Tilden 25.00 -Fancy Brocade Tilden 25.00 -Large Tibetan-Style Tilden 40.00 T-shirts (large & extra large) -Double Dorje 15.00 -Eternal Knot (white or 15.00 black) 18.00 Namgyal -Om Mani Padme Hum 15.00

CUCA19 White Masked Dancer CUCA21 Red-Masked Dancer CUCA23 Tibetan Horseman CUCA24 Elderly Man with Prayer Wheel CUCA25 Bashful Khampa Girl CUCA26 Tibetan Thangka Painter CUCA27 Tibetan Mask CUCA29 Tibetan Ngakpa CUCA30 Woman with Dog CUCA31 High Lamas at Kalachakra CUCA32 Woman with Prayer Wheels CUCA34 Jokhang Temple CUCA35 Jokhang Rooftop CUCA36 Jo Rinpoche Statue CUCA37 Young Monk on Roof CUCA39 Potala Rooftop CUCA40 Tashilunpo Monastery CUCA41 Rebuilding of Ganden CUCA42 Monks of Nechung CUCA43 Dharmachakra CUCA44 Mandala Offering CUCA46 Chorten of Gyantse CUCA47 Sakya Monastery CUCA48 Milarepa's Cave CUCA49 Drepung Monastery CUCA50 Kumbum Monastery CUCA51 Sera Monastery CUCA53 Maitreya Statue CUCA54 Woman with Headdress CUCA55 Lamayuru Monastery CUCA56 Woman Chanting CUCA59 Horseman CUCA61 Nomadic Tent CUCA62 Ceremonial Tent CUCA63 Monks Debating CUCA64 Potala Stairs CUCA65 View from Jokhang Roof CUCA69 Golden Buddha **CLOSEOUT SALE!** IMAGES OF LOST TIBET \$.75 ea., NOW \$.25 ea. IMTI1 Tibetan from Chamdo IMTI2 Monks Sounding Trumpets IMTI3 Tibetan Nomad Tent IMTI4 Norbu Linga & 13th Dalai Lama IMTI5 Officials During Losar IMTI7 Potala During Losar IMTI8 Tantric Meditator IMTI9 Tibetan Men & Horses IMTI11 Wife of Tibetan Governor FACES OF TIBET \$.75 ea. FATI51 Nomad Yogi FATI52 Yogi of Milarepa Tradition FATI53 Woman with Prayer Beads FATI54 Young Tibetan Girl FATI55 Yeshi Dorje, Weather Controller SPECIAL SALE \$3 for all IMAGES OF LOST TIBET and FACES OF TIBET! GYUTO HIGHEST YOGA TANTRA DEITY CARDS \$1.25 ea. GY1 Chakrasamvara GY2 Chakrasamvara Mandala GY3 Sambhogakaya Buddha GY4 Guhyasamaja GY5 Guhyasamaja Mandala GY6 Six-Armed Mahakala GY7 Yamantaka (Vajrabhairava) GY8 Yamantaka Mandala GY9 Kalarupa TUSHITA POSTCARDS \$1 ea TU30 Dalai Lama, Ling Rinpoche, Trijang Rinpoche TU39 Dalai Lama: reading the news TU40 Dalai Lama: blessing the land TU41 Dalai Lama & H.H. XVI Karmapa TU42 Tanks in Lhasa TU43 Dalai Lama on Yak TU64 H.H. Sakya Trizin DEITY CARDS FROM ROBERT BEER \$1 ea. BDC1 White Syllable AH BDC2 Shakyamuni Buddha BDC3 Manjushri BDC4 Four-Armed Avalokiteshvara BDC5 1000-Armed Avalokiteshvara BDC6 Standing Avalokiteshvara BDC7 Green Tara BDC8 White Tara BDC9 Face of White Tara BDC1 Vajrasattva BDC1 Padmasambhava BDC12 Vajra Varahi BDC13 Simhamukha BDC14 6-Arm Mahakala

BDC15 Rahula BDC16 Vajrakila

#### ROBERT BEER POSTCARDS \$1 ea. #BEMEBU Medicine Buddha #BENGCA Nagarjuna **#BENACA** Naropa #BESHCA Shantideva #BETICA Tilopa #BEFAVA Face of Vajrasattva

#### ROBERT BEER NOTECARDS

\$1.25 ea. with envelope. #BEGADO Garab Dorje **#BEMANO** Marpa **#BEMINO** Milarepa #BEPANO Padmasambhava #BESHBU Sakyamuni Buddha #BESAGR Samantabhadra #BESHGR Shantideva **#BETSKH** Tsongkhapa #BEVANO Vajradhara **#BEYETS** Yeshe Tsogyal

#### REHO CARDS \$1 ea.

#REHHCA H.H. the Dalai Lama **#REGECA** Gelugpa Assembly Tree **#REWHCA** Wheel of Life #RELOCA Lotus Pool-Bodh Gaya #REROCA Rock Paintings-Lhasa #REPACA Padmasambhava-in Jokhang

#REMACA Maitreya-in Potala #REPOCA Potala Palace

# MANTRA CARDS painted by

Andy Weber, \$1 ea. #BEAVMA Avalokitesvara #WEAMMA Amitavus **#BEGRTA** Green Tara #BEMAMA Manjushri #BEMBMA Medicine Buddha #BESHMA Sakyamuni

#### **CARDS FROM ANDY WEBER**

\$1 ea. WDC1 Long Life Thangka WDC2 Four Friends WDC3 Eyes of the Stupa WDC4 Eight Auspicious Symbols WDC5 Om Mani Padme Hung

WDC6 Hri WDC7 Om Ah Hung WDC8 Double Dorje TRANSFORMATIVE ART NOTECARD SET

\$24 box of 12

#### GARUDA POSTCARDS \$1 ea.

GAC1 Gelugpa Guru Tree GAC2 Amitabha in Dewachen GAC5 Buddha with Discip. GAC6 Tsong-ka-pa on Lion GAC7 Avalokitesvara GAC8 Vajrayogini GAC9 Machig Labdron GAC11 35 Buddhas GAC12 Padmasambhava GAC13 White Tara GAC14 Cakrasamvara GAC111 Jambhala GAC113 Vairocana GAC114 Simhavaktra GAC115 White Mahakala GAC116 Vajrapani GAC118 Peaceful Bardo Deities GAC119 Wrathful Bardo Deities GAC124 Yamantaka GAC126 Ushnishavinijava GAC127 White Tara Mandala

#PACO H.H. The Dalai Lama, 5 1/2 x 7" \$2

#DALAPP The Dalai Lama pocket puja, 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" \$2.50 #DALMAR The Dalai Lama in

Arizona, 8 x 10" \$15 #REHHCA H.H. the Dalai Lama, \$1

PHOTOS OF H.H. the XVIIth KARMAPA, \$15 ea. #HHKA14 Wearing Circular Hat #HHKA17 Wearing Black Hat #HHKA21 With Tai Situ #HHKA49 Wearing Red Hat #HHKA59 Wearing Gampopa Hat #HHKA60 With Younger Brother

THE BUDDHA \$2 THE BUDDHA (smaller) \$2 BUDDHA EYES BOOKMARK #BUEYBO \$1.50 BUDDHA EYES NOTECARD **#BUEYNO \$2** 

H.H. DILGO KHYENTSE **RINPOCHE \$2** 

DZOGCHEN LINEAGE NOTECARDS \$15.95

YIDAMS OF MERIGAR GOMPA \$20

MEDICINE BUDDHA #WIMEBU \$

THE TIBETAN PAINTINGS OF NICOLAS ROERICH \$9.95 for 12 postcards.

TWENTY-ONE TARAS CARD #WETWTA \$1

KALACHAKRA SAND MANDALA POSTCARD \$1

WHEEL OF COMPASSION	
SAND MANDALA	
NOTECARD	\$1.50
WHEEL OF TIME SAND	
MANDALA NOTECARD	\$1.50

#### POSTERS

H.H. the XIV Dalai Lama,	
Tenzin Gyatso (Fine Art	
Print), Kalachakra	
Initiation, Bodhgaya, India	15.00
H.H. the XIV Dalai Lama,	
Tenzin Gyatso	
(Color Poster)	10.00
The Dalai Lama	4.50
Dalai Lama: Visualize World	
Peace	12.95
Dalai Lama in Zanskar	12.95
Four-Arm Chenrezig	40.00
Jowo Shakyamuni Buddha	9.00
Kalachakra Deity (large)	9.00
Kalachakra Sand Mandala	16.00
Lhasa Mandala	5.00
Medicine Buddha	5.00
Medicine Buddha	6.00
Nyung Na Lineage Lamas	5.00
Potala Palace	9.00
Tibetan Massage &	
Acupressure Chart	6.95
Vajradhara	15.00
Wheel of Compassion Sand	
Mandala	15.00
Wheel of Compassion	
(Expained) Sand Mandala	15.00
Wheel of Life	15.00
White Tara	40.00
DRIVER DOCUMPER DROLL	

#### DEITY POSTERS FROM ROBERT BEER \$7.50 ea.

BDP1 Four-Armed Avalokiteshvara BDP2 1000-Armed Avalokiteshvara

-Snow Lion	15.00
-Tibetan Flag	15.00
Window Trim	
-39" Silk Window Tr	im 45.00
Yellow Hat	20.00
Thangkas-assorted	\$Call
Rupas-assorted	\$Call
CLOSEOUT SAL	<u>.E!</u>
SNOW LION TIBE	T CARDS
\$.75 ea., NOW \$.2	5ea.!
IMAGES OF TIB	ETAN
CULTURE	
CUCA1 Statue	
CUCA6 Monastery	Courtyard
CUCA7 Landscape	Sunset
CUCA9 Long-life Of	fering
CUCA11 Tibetan Pi	lgrim
CUCA12 Masked D	ancer
CUCA13 Tibetan M	an & Child
CUCA14 Tibetan M	onk in Prayer
CUCA16 Potala Pal	ace
CUCA17 Young Tib	etan Monk

GAC128 Depiction of Universe GAC130 Vajrasattva w/Consort GAC132 1st Karmapa GAC136 Manjushri GAC139 Vajrayogini GAC142 Green Tara & 21 Taras GAC148 Mandala with Simhanada-Avalokitesvara GAC149 Sitatapatra GAC150 Amitayus GAC151 Domtonpa PAINTINGS OF DHAWA

DHONDUP NGOCHETSANG, 6 x 8 +", \$3 ea. DDC1 BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI DDC2 GREEN TARA with Manjushri, Chenrezig, Vajrapani DDC3 MACHIG LABDRON

#### DALAI LAMA IMAGES

#DALAPR H.H. THE XIV DALAI LAMA, TENZIN GYATSO \$15 Fine Art Print #LADALA H.H. THE XIV DALAI LAMA, TENZIN GYATSO \$10 Color Poster

BDP3 Green Tara BDP4 White Tara

#### ROBERT BEER SILK SCREEN PRINTS

8.00
14.00
8.00
14.00
5.00
8.00
8.00
8.00
8.00
8.00
8.00
8.00
5.00

# 50% off prices marked!

# **1997 CALENDARS**

-In Tibet 1997 Calendar	10.00
-Sacred Tibet	11.95
-Tibetan Voices Calendar	11.95

# C ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313

# RDER FORM & INFORMATION



800-950-0313 or 607-273-8519. **Customer Service & Accounts:** 607-273-8519. **Editorial & Production office:** 607-277-2168.

**Orders & Catalog Requests:** 

Sales office: 607-273-8506:

Fax: 607-273-8508

Ordering address:

Snow Lion Publications, PO Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851-6483 USA.

email: tibet@snowlionpub.com

Website: http://www.snowlionpub.com

please photocopy it first.

# **SHIPPING & HANDLING**

We ship by the most economical or customer-preferred method in order to minimize shipping costs. Orders may be shipped in two or more packages and these may not arrive simultaneously. We process and ship your order within one to three days of receiving it, but the US Postal Service and UPS can take up to two weeks to deliver in the continental US (especially with book post).

#### Please Note:

Orders consisting of only books can deduct \$2 from the new figures when the order is shipped by bookpost.

To calculate your shipping charges, please use the following chart which is based on the total dollar amount of your order (before sales tax):

Amount of Order:	Shipping Charge:
Under \$20	\$ 5
Under \$30	\$ 6
Under \$40	\$ 7
Under \$55	\$ 8
Under \$70	\$ 9
Under \$85	\$10
Under \$100	\$11
\$100+	\$12

Deduct \$2 for orders containing only books going bookpost.

TO ORDER BY MAIL any items in this catalogue, please enclose your name, shipping address and a list of the items you want with a check or money order made out to Snow Lion Publications. If you pay by credit card, card number and expiration date (MC, Visa, AMEX). Minimum Order is \$10.

ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX to speed up the time it takes to process your order (credit card only please). We are here weekdays from 9 to 5 EST at 800-950-0313 (in the 50 states, Canada and Puerto Rico) or 607-273-8519. Our fax# is 607-273-8508. Yel-

GIFT CERTIFICATES & GIFT WRAPPING are available. Certificates are processed for free-contact us for details. Gift wrapping is \$3 and includes a gift card.

the change. Forthcoming books are also subject to delays for many reasons. We are sorry about this. We receive new books as early as anyone and we will fill your backorder

# **Snow Lion Order Form**

PO Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851 (800–950–0313)

SHIP TO:\_

NAME AND ADDRESS :

Daytime Phone #\_

N39 QTY ITEM NO. TITLE PRICE TOTAL Subtotal (Minimum Order \$10.00) Tax (NY only) I would like to remain on the Snow Lion Shipping (please refer to information above) mailing list. Contribution to assist in publishing this newsletter Total Check drawn on a U.S. bank or Money Order enclosed.

THE SNOW LION NEWSLET-

🗌 Visa 🔲 Master Card 🗌 American Express \_Card Number:\_ Expiration Date:\_\_\_

Order by telephone: 800–950–0313 or by Fax: 607–273–8508

Please send future newsletters and catalogs to: \_

#### If there are backorders, shipping is calculated according to the chart for the cost of the entire order, and you will not be charged any additional shipping with the backorder when it is sent by bookpost or UPS ground.

If you would like your backorders

handled differently, please let us

lowed newsprint does not fax well,

know. SPECIAL SHIPPING (UPS Air, FedEx, Express Mail, etc.) is available for credit card customers; it is best to phone with your request. If you are not paying for the rush charge (\$5-see below), please add \$2 for handling. UPS and FedEx do not deliver to PO Box #'s (please provide a street address). If UPS delivers to your rural PO Box, include the name of the nearest highway intersection.

RUSH ORDERS are immediately processed and shipped within 24 hours for a \$5 surcharge. We add this charge to the freight charge of your specified carrier when the charge is more than the standard shipping scale. Otherwise we add it to the standard scale. If you need to have an order rushed or have a deadline for delivery in mind, please phone with your order.

OUTSIDE U.S.: please include \$1 in addition to the USA rates listed above. For non-book items, please add 15% of the total for goods. On orders over \$100, please include an extra \$4.40 to register the package. Shipping is by surface mail & can take 2-3 months, please consider air shipping-even though it is more expensive. We can only accept checks drawn on a US bank-international money orders or credit cards are best. No Eurochecks please.

NY STATE CUSTOMERS please add sales tax at your local rate.

#### **RETURNS** are accepted if you contact us within 10 days of receipt. Returns are to be sent to our PO Box or, if UPS, send to: 605 W. State Street, Ithaca, NY 14850-3307.

BACKORDER POLICY: Our goal is to assure quick fulfillment of your orders, but occasionally it is necessary to backorder items. If an item is unavailable, we will notify you on your invoice (or when you call) and ship it as soon as possible. Shipping is calculated according to the chart for the cost of the entire order, and you will not be charged any additional shipping with the backorder when it is sent by bookpost or UPS ground. If you would like your backorders handled differently, please let us know.

PRICING CHANGES & DELAYS can occur. We publish current prices at the time of printing this newsletter and sometimes publishers raise their prices before we can inform you of

# promptly.

OUR SUPPLIERS: We intend to ship items that are in excellent condition. It is easy for us to ensure the quality of Snow Lion's own products. However, there are publishers who consider books that are imperfect to be completely sellable and make it difficult for us to maintain our standards. Except for damage that happens occasionally in shipping, your books, etc. can be assumed to be in as good condition as possible. Books manufactured in India often look slightly damaged. This is unavoidable; we offer them because of their valuable contents.

PROBLEMS? Please notify us immediately by mail or phone if there is any problem with your order.

#### PLANNING TO MOVE ...? Please notify us when you move-

newsletters will not be forwarded by the Postal Service.

TER AND CATALOG is available

for free for a period of time upon request.If, after receiving some issues, you have not purchased anything from us, you can continue to receive it by contributing a minimum of \$10 or by renewing your request to receive it free. Our customers automatically receive it. Though we publish it at no direct cost to our customers, it is your support that continues to make it possible. Every time you order from us your purchase contributes to the publication of more books and newsletters. And it gives us the opportunity to be of service to you!!!

THANK YOU FOR

YOUR SUPPORT!



SNOW LION RETAIL STORE contains all our mail order items. We are open weekdays and some weekends, so if you plan to visit Ithaca, give us a call at 607-273-8519. The store is located in the Westgate Plaza, 605 W. State Street (Green Street entrance).

T ORDERS: 1-800-950-0313